

## Guide to admission to higher education institutes in India



## CONTENTS

---

<b>ARCHITECTURE .....</b>	<b>6</b>
1. School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi .....	9
2. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur .....	10
3. Sir JJ College of Architecture, Mumbai .....	11
4. Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi .....	12
5. Jadavpur University .....	13
6. Chandigarh college of Architecture (Affiliated to Punjab University Chandigarh) .....	13
7. Jamia Millia Islamia .....	14
8. National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli .....	15
9. Centre for Environmental planning and technology, (CEPT), Ahmedabad .....	16
10. Manipal School of Architecture and Planning, Manipal University .....	17
11. Dept. of Architecture and Planning, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee .....	18
12. Sushant School of Art and Architecture .....	19
13. National Institute of Technology, Calicut .....	19
14. RV College of Architecture, Bangalore .....	20
<b>ART &amp; DESIGN &amp; RELATED FIELDS .....</b>	<b>23</b>
1. Banaras Hindu University – Faculty of Visual Arts .....	25
2. Jamia Millia Islamia – Faculty of fine arts .....	26
3. University of Delhi – College of Art .....	26
4. Kala Bhavana ( Institute of Fine Arts) Visva Bharati .....	28
5. Bharati Kala Mahavidyalaya ( College of Fine Arts) .....	29
6. Lucknow College of Arts and Crafts (LCAC) .....	29
7. Kurukshetra University – Department of Fine Arts .....	30
8. Stella Maris College .....	31
9. Department of Fine Arts ( Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith) .....	32
10. Department of Fine Arts, Aligarh Muslim University .....	32
<b>BUSINESS AND RELATED FIELDS .....</b>	<b>34</b>
1. Christ University, Bangalore .....	36
2. Symbiosis Centre for Management, Pune .....	36
3. W.I.S.D.O.M. Faculty – (Women’s Institute for studies in development oriented Management, Jaipur ...	38
4. Department of Business Administration, SRM University, Chennai .....	38
5. Madras Christian College .....	39
6. Anil Surendra Modi School of Commerce ( NMIMS), Mumbai .....	40

7. Mount Carmel College, Bangalore.....	41
8. ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, HYDERABAD .....	42
9. Institute of Management Studies, (IMS), Noida.....	43
10. Goswami Ganesh Dutta Santan Dharma College .....	44
<b>BACHELOR OF COMMERCE COLLEGES.....</b>	<b>45</b>
1. Shri Ram College of Commerce .....	45
2. Lady Shriram College for Women.....	46
3. Loyala College .....	48
4. Christ University, Bangalore .....	50
5. Hindu College.....	51
6. Hansraj College .....	53
7. Stella Maris College .....	54
8. Symbiosis Society's College of Arts and Commerce .....	55
9. St. Joseph's College of Commerce, Bangalore.....	55
10. Mithabai Arts Chauhan Institute .....	56
<b>ENGINEERING .....</b>	<b>58</b>
1. Indian Institute of Technology ( IIT), Kanpur .....	61
2. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur .....	63
3. Birla Institute of Technology ( BITS), Pilani.....	63
4. Indian Institute of Technology (BHU) Varanasi .....	64
5. Delhi Technological University .....	65
6. Vellore ELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY .....	67
7. Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati .....	69
8. S.R.M. Engineering College.....	69
9. Netaji Subhash Institute of Technology – Formerly Delhi Institute of Technology ( DIT), New Delhi .....	71
10. National Institute of Technology, Surathkal, Karnataka.....	71
<b>HOTEL MANAGEMENT .....</b>	<b>73</b>
1. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Mumbai .....	76
2. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Chennai.....	76
3. Institute of Hotel Management, Bangalore.....	76
4. SRM Institute of Hotel Management.....	76
5. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Lucknow.....	77
6. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Hyderabad .....	77
7. Institute of Hotel Management, Ahmedabad .....	77
8. Dept. of Tourism & Hotel Management, Kurukshetra .....	77

<b>LAW .....</b>	<b>78</b>
1. National Law School of India University, Bangalore .....	80
2. National Academy of Legal Studies and Research University .....	81
3. Gujarat National Law University.....	81
4. Symbiosis Society's Law College .....	82
6. Faculty of Law, Aligarh Muslim University .....	83
7. ILS Law College .....	84
8. Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi .....	85
9. Hidayatullah National Law University .....	86
10. Bharati Vidyapeeth's New Law College .....	87
11. National Law University, Delhi .....	88
<b>MEDICINE .....</b>	<b>90</b>
1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi .....	93
2. Christian Medical College, Vellore, Tamil Nadu .....	94
3. Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi .....	96
4. Armed forces Medical College, Pune, Maharashtra.....	98
5. LADY HARDINGE MEDICAL COLLEGE, NEW DELHI.....	99
6. University College of Medical Sciences & GTB Hospital, Delhi.....	100
7. Grant Medical College and Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy group of hospitals – JJ group, Mumbai.....	102
8. Kasturba Medical College .....	105
9. King George's Medical University, Lucknow.....	106
10. St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences, Bangalore.....	107
<b>SCIENCES – NATURAL SCIENCES AND COMPUTER SCIENCES .....</b>	<b>109</b>
1. St. Stephen's College .....	111
2. Loyola College.....	114
3. Christ University .....	115
4. Miranda House .....	118
5. Fergusson College.....	120
6. Madras Christian College.....	121
7. Hindu College.....	122
8. Sri Venkateswara College .....	125
9. Hansraj College .....	127
10. Stella Maris College .....	129
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES .....</b>	<b>131</b>
1. St Stephen's College .....	133

2. Lady Shriram College for women .....	136
3. Loyola College .....	140
5. Hindu College.....	143
6. Miranda House .....	145
7. Fergusson College.....	148
8. Madras Christian College.....	150
9. Hansraj College .....	151
10. Ramjas College.....	153
<b>Entrance Tests .....</b>	<b>157</b>
1. All India Institute Of Medical Sciences, (AIIMS) Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS) Entrance Exam .....	157
2. ALL INDIA PRE-MEDICAL / PRE-DENTAL ENTRANCE TEST (AIPMT) EXAM REPLACED BY NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ELIGIBILITY ENTRANCE TEST (UG) 2017 .....	158
3. Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) <a href="https://clat.ac.in">https://clat.ac.in</a> .....	159
4. COMEDK UGET .....	161
5. FLAME Entrance Aptitude Test (FEAT) .....	163
6. JEE MAIN.....	165
6. JEE ADVANCED .....	167
7. KVPY .....	171
8. Maharashtra Common Entrance test for LAW.....	172
9. Maharashtra Common Entrance Test (MHT-CET) .....	173
❖ HEALTH SCIENCES .....	173
❖ ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY .....	174
❖ PHARMACY AND PHARM D .....	175
11. National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA).....	175
12. National Council for Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Joint Entrance Exam (NCHMCT JEE) .....	177
13. National Entrance Screening Test (NEST) .....	179
14. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DESIGN'S (DESIGN APTITUDE TEST) (DAT) .....	179
15. NMIMS Programs After Twelfth (NPAT).....	181
16. Symbiosis Entrance Test (SET).....	183

**Note: All information provided maps the entire Applications and Admissions Cycle. Thus the 2016 Application and Admissions Cycle has been used, since 2017 is still in progress, EXCEPT where significant new changes have been mandated by the government for 2017 e.g. NEET, COMEDK-UGET**



## ARCHITECTURE

In India, as is the case with all the professional degrees and qualifications, Council of Architecture (COA) has the responsibility to regulate the education and practice of profession. The 'Council of Architecture' has been constituted by the Government of India under the provisions of the Architects Act, 1972. The Act provides for registration of Architects, standards of education, recognized qualifications and standards of practice to be complied with by the practicing architects.

It is **mandatory** for every Architectural Institution imparting 5-year B.Arch. degree course in the country to admit students on the basis of valid **National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA)** marks. The National Institute of Advanced Studies in Architecture (NIASA), Pune, an Academic Unit of the Council of Architecture (COA), conducts the NATA.

Candidates, who are not admitted on the basis of **valid NATA** marks, will not be considered for registration as an "Architect" under the Architects Act, 1972 with the COA irrespective of their obtaining a B.Arch. degree. Registration as an "Architect" with the COA is mandatory for pursuing the profession of Architecture and employment in Central/State Governments Services in the country.

<https://www.coa.gov.in> ; [www.nata.in](http://www.nata.in)

## MAJORS & DEGREES

Bachelors of Architecture  
Bachelors of Planning

## REQUIRED IB SUBJECTS\*

Math  
English

\* Where the Architecture programme is offered in an Engineering College, the IB Subject requirements will be those that make a student eligible to gain admissions to the Engineering programmes. Please check the university website for more details.

## RECOGNITION OF IB

According to the Council of Architecture students with an International Baccalaureate Diploma, after 10 years of schooling, with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination as eligible to apply for Architecture courses.

The Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) and Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) recognize the International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva as a qualifying examination for appearing for JEE MAIN and ADVANCED for Architecture courses offered by Engineering colleges.

## RANKINGS

Two sources for the Rankings for Architecture have been used to show-case what are considered to be the top colleges. Many of the Universities are common in both rankings. Listed below are a total of 14 Universities that are covered in both the rankings.

### Rankings by India Today

<http://indiatoday.intoday.in/education/story/top-10-architecture-colleges-in-india/1/359353.html>

1. School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi
2. IIT Kharagpur, Kharagpur
3. Sir JJ College of Architecture, Mumbai
4. Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra
5. Jadavpur University, Kolkata
6. Chandigarh College of Architecture, Chandigarh
7. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi
8. Department of Architecture, NIT Tiruchirappalli
9. Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, Ahmedabad
10. Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal.

### Rankings by HT CAMPUS

<http://www.htcampus.com/article/top-10-architecture-colleges-india/>

1. J.J. School of Architecture, Mumbai
2. [IIT Roorkee](#)
3. Chandigarh College of Architecture, Chandigarh
4. Department of Architecture, NIT, Tiruchirappalli
5. [Sushant School of Art and Architecture, Gurgaon](#)
6. [Department of Architecture, NIT Calicut](#)
7. Faculty of Architecture Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi
8. Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra
9. Manipal School of Architecture and Planning, Manipal University
10. [School of Architecture, R.V. College of Engineering, Bangalore](#)

The four colleges highlighted above feature only in the HT Campus ranking, while all the rest overlap with the India Today rankings.

## 1. School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture

Bachelor of Planning

### Minimum Eligibility

Candidates are eligible for admission to the First Year of the Bachelors' Degree programme in Architecture or Planning if they have obtained at least 50 percent marks in aggregate with Mathematics as a subject in the Class 12th or qualifying examination.

### Admission Procedure

Admission to the Bachelors' Degree programme in Architecture and Planning for the session 2016-17 was through Joint Entrance Examination (JEE- 2016) conducted by the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) strictly on merit, subject to fulfillment of the eligibility criteria and reservation of seats as per the approved norms of the School. For more details regarding admission to Bachelors' Degree programme in Architecture and Planning, applicants should refer to the JEE website.

- The applicant can apply online through the website of the School: [www.spa.ac.in](http://www.spa.ac.in)
- Applicants may be required to participate in a personal interaction with the faculty of the respective programmes by way of an interview, oral or written test, group discussion, etc. Different departments will choose the mode appropriate for their programme but make relevant criteria public to the candidates during the selection process.
- Portfolio of Work
- Portfolio of the students work including their latest project work or thesis
- Applicants with all other qualifications may submit a synopsis of their academic project work or thesis and professional work, if any. Portfolios are submitted only at the time of test/ interview.

### Admission Timelines

JEE (Main) 2016 [Offline exam]	SUN, 03-04-2016
Results of JEE (Main) 2016	WED, 27-04-2016
Registration for JEE (Advanced) 2016	FRI, 29-04-2016, WED, 04-05-2016,
JEE (Advanced) 2016 Paper - 1 Paper - 2	SUN, 22-05-2016
Online declaration of results	SUN, 12-06-2016, 10 AM
Online registration for Architecture Aptitude Test	SUN, 12-06-2016, MON, 13-06-2016,
Architecture Aptitude Test	WED, 15-06-2016,
Declaration of results of AAT	SUN, 19-06-2016
Seat Allotment (Tentative)	MON, 20-06-2016 to

Source: <http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/important-dates>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

### Exams required

JEE - 2016 conducted by the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE). Read about the JEE in the Test Section of this guide.

The cut off is available on <http://josaa.nic.in/Result/result/OpeningClosingRank.aspx>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

[http://spa.ac.in/User\\_Panel/UserView.aspx?TypeID=1328](http://spa.ac.in/User_Panel/UserView.aspx?TypeID=1328)

Source: [www.spa.ac.in](http://www.spa.ac.in)

## 2. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture – 5 year course

### Minimum Eligibility

Admission to all courses (except the 2 Year M.Sc. of the Joint M.Sc.-Ph.D. programs) is made in the Autumn Semester of each session, through a Joint Entrance Examination (JEE Advanced) conducted by one of the IITs every year by rotation under the supervision of a Joint Admission Board, which comprises of representatives from all the IIT's.

### Admission Procedure

To be eligible to appear for the JEE-2016 Entrance exams Candidates must have taken at least five subjects in class 12th/ qualifying examination in order to be eligible for writing JEE (Main) - 2016. The candidates who have taken four subjects are not permitted to write JEE (Main) 2016

For B.Arch. compulsory Mathematics subject along with 50% marks in total including five subjects is necessary for appearing to JEE (Mains). For the remaining details, please refer to the procedures explained in the Test Section of this Guide under JEE Mains and JEE Advanced.

### Admission Timeline

The admission timeline is the same as School of Planning and Architecture. Please refer above.

Source: <http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/important-dates>. Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses.

### Exams Required

JEE MAIN - 2016 and JEE ADVANCED

### Cut off

The rankings are available on the website. <http://josaa.nic.in/Result/result/OpeningClosingRank.aspx>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses.

Source: <http://www.iitkgp.ac.in/>; [http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/info\\_brochure](http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/info_brochure)

## 3. Sir JJ College of Architecture, Mumbai

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture

### Minimum Eligibility

Sir JJ College of Architecture offers admissions on the basis of score obtained in NATA / JEE-B.Arch. / MH-AR-CET or Maharashtra Architecture Common Aptitude Test. There is Centralized Admission Process (CAP) conducted.

The eligibility criteria for MAH/AR-CET is:

- The applicant must be an Indian National
- Must have cleared 12<sup>th</sup> Standard exams from Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education or any other equivalent Board with Mathematics as a compulsory subject.
- Score of minimum 50% marks in class 12 or equivalent examination.
- Candidate must have scored at least 40% marks in NATA /JEE (Mains) Paper 2 / MAH-AR-CAT score.

### Admission Procedure

Admission Procedure is based on the following Examinations:

- (i) NATA
- (ii) JEE - B. Arch
- (iii) MH-AR-CET

Please check this link for documentation

[http://www.sirjjarchitecture.org/uploads/1/7/2/0/17201194/required\\_documents\\_and\\_fee\\_structure.pdf](http://www.sirjjarchitecture.org/uploads/1/7/2/0/17201194/required_documents_and_fee_structure.pdf)

### Admission Timelines

		Schedule	
		First Date	Last Date
1.	Sale & activation of Application kits & Online registration of application	20/06/2016	27/06/2016
2.	Commencement of academic activities for All institutes	08/08/2016	
3	Cutoff Date for all type of admissions for the Academic Year 2016-17	14/08/2016	

For details of admission dates, please refer to

<http://www.dtemaharashtra.gov.in/Arch2016/StaticPages/frmlImportantDates.aspx>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

#### **Exams required**

NATA / JEE-B.Arch. / MH-AR-CET.

#### **Cut offs**

Not available from a verifiable source

Source:

[http://www.dtemaharashtra.gov.in/approvedinstitues/Notifications/Notification\\_16\\_3\\_2016\\_1498917369.pdf?did=1535](http://www.dtemaharashtra.gov.in/approvedinstitues/Notifications/Notification_16_3_2016_1498917369.pdf?did=1535); [www.sirijarchitecture.org](http://www.sirijarchitecture.org)

### **4. Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi**

#### **Courses offered**

Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)

#### **Minimum Eligibility**

Candidates must have passed in English and Mathematics, and other 3 subjects as per JEE Mains norms in Class 12 Science or equivalent examination, with minimum 60% marks.

#### **Admission Procedure**

##### **Bachelor of Architecture (BArch):**

Admission is based on valid rank/ score in JEE mains/ NATA respectively. Admission selection is based on All India Rank (AIR) in JEE-Main through CSAB (Central Seat Allocation Board) / JoSAA (Joint Seat Allocation Authority). Student needs to qualify in JEE (MAIN) where weightage to this Examination is 60% and to XII Board Examination Result is 40%.

Source: [https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/Show\\_Admission\\_Page?cid=1&deptid=11&pid=20](https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/Show_Admission_Page?cid=1&deptid=11&pid=20)

#### **Admission Timeline\***

The admission timeline is the same as School of Planning and Architecture. Please refer above. Admission will be closed with effect from 01.09.2016\*\*

\*\* Source:

<https://bitmesra.ac.in/UploadedDocuments/admadmission/files/Admission%20Closure%20notice%20for%20the%20session%202016%20-%201%20Sept%202016.pdf>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

#### **Exams required**

JEE (Mains) / NATA

#### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**



[https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/Show\\_Admission\\_Page?cid=1&deptid=11&pid=20](https://www.bitmesra.ac.in/Show_Admission_Page?cid=1&deptid=11&pid=20)

Source: <https://www.bitmesra.ac.in>

## 5. Jadavpur University

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture

### Minimum Eligibility

Admission to undergraduate programmes in the F.E.T (Faculty Council of Engineering & Technology) is through the West Bengal Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by an independent body, followed by counselling.

### Admission Procedure

- Admission process for Under Graduate Courses is initiated when the results for +2 Board examination is declared.
- Applications are invited immediately after publication of the Higher Secondary (West Bengal Board) Result

### Admission Timeline

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Exams required

West Bengal Joint Entrance Examination

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://www.jaduniv.edu.in/#>

Information available on the "Admission" tab in the foreign students section.

Source: <http://www.jaduniv.edu.in/>

## 6. Chandigarh college of Architecture (Affiliated to Punjab University Chandigarh)

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture

### Minimum Eligibility

The admission is made on the basis of the JOINT ENTRANCE EXAMINATION (MAINS) conducted by the CBSE provided the candidates are otherwise eligible for admission to the Institution in terms of the eligibility conditions imposed by Punjab University. The candidates, who do not qualify JEE (MAINS) Paper II, shall not be considered for admission to B.Arch five-year Degree Course. For detailed information about the course and the Institution, the applicants are advised to consult the college.

Candidates, who have passed the qualifying examination (10+2) from schools/colleges located in the Union Territory, Chandigarh and recognized by the Chandigarh Administration, are considered under the Chandigarh Quota (for PEC/CCET/CCA only) and all other students who have passed their qualifying examination from elsewhere, fall under All India Quota.

### **Admission Procedure**

Follows the procedures as laid down by JEE MAINS.

### **Admission Timeline\***

The admission timeline is the same as School of Planning and Architecture. Please refer above.

Admission will be closed with effect from 01.09.2016\*\*

Source: <http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/important-dates>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses.

### **Exams required**

JEE Mains - 2016

**Cut offs** are available on the link <http://cutoffs.aglasem.com/870>

Source: <http://cca.nic.in>

## **7. Jamia Millia Islamia**

### **Courses offered**

Bachelor of Architecture/Bachelor of Architecture

### **Minimum Eligibility**

Admission to B.Tech./B.Arch. programs of Jamia Millia Islamia for the sessions 2016-17 will be made based on the performance in JEE(Main)-2016 Examination to be conducted by CBSE. Candidates interested in applying for JMI's B.Tech or B.Arch. programs are required to; appear for JEE (Main) examination 2016 and apply for B.Tech / B.Arch. programs on JMI's admission portal at the following link <http://jmi.ac.in/admissions>

### **Admissions Procedure**

The same as per JEE MAINS – 2016 procedure. Refer to the details in the Test section of this Guide.

### **Admission Timeline\***

The admission timeline is the same as School of Planning and Architecture. Please refer above.

Source: <http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/important-dates>

### **Exams required**

JEE Mains – 2016

### **Cut offs**

The cut offs are available on: [http://jmi.ac.in/upload/admission/2016\\_fae\\_barch\\_cutoff\\_marks.pdf](http://jmi.ac.in/upload/admission/2016_fae_barch_cutoff_marks.pdf)

### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**

Refer to the link for foreign admissions procedure; <http://jmi.ac.in/fae>

Source: <http://jmi.ac.in/architecture>

## 8. National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture

### Minimum Eligibility

Admission criteria to B.Arch. Program is based on the performance in the 12th or equivalent qualifying examination and the Joint Entrance Examination JEE (Main) 2016.

### Admission Procedure

CSAB (Central Seat Allocation Board) 2015 constituted by the Govt. of India frames the policies and norms for seat allocation to NITs, IIITs (Triple-I-Ts) and other-centrally funded technology institutes (CFTI); and coordinates admissions for the candidates from India to UG degree programmes in Engineering, Technology and Architecture based on the All India Rank obtained through class 12/other Qualifying Examination and Joint Entrance Examination, JEE (Main).

The merit list (All India Rank) for admission to NITs and other CFTIs is prepared by CBSE by giving 40% weightage (suitably normalized) to class XII (or equivalent examination) and 60% to the performance in JEE (Main) Examination.

The detail of seat allocation process (Business Rules) and other norms are available on the portal

<http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/>

### Admission Timeline\*

The admission timeline is the same as School of Planning and Architecture.

Source: <http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/important-dates>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

### Exams Required

JEE Mains - 2016

Source: <http://josaa.nic.in/Result/result/OpeningClosingRank.aspx>

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Admissions for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs)/Non-Resident Indians (NRIs)/ Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) under Direct Admission of Students Abroad (DASA) Scheme of Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India for Undergraduate programmes in Engineering/Architecture/ Planning for the Academic year 2016-17 to National Institutes of Technology (NITs), Indian Institutes of Information Technology (IIITs), Schools of Planning and Architecture (SPAs), and other premier Technical Institutions in India.

<http://www.dasanit.org>

[https://www.dasanit.org/dasa2016/documents/DASA\\_UG\\_2016\\_brochure\\_16-12-2015.pdf](https://www.dasanit.org/dasa2016/documents/DASA_UG_2016_brochure_16-12-2015.pdf)

Source: [www.nitt.edu/academics/departments/architecture](http://www.nitt.edu/academics/departments/architecture)

## 9. Centre for Environmental planning and technology, (CEPT), Ahmedabad

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture (Faculty of Architecture)

Bachelor of Urban Design (Faculty of Planning)

### Minimum Eligibility

Candidate should have passed the qualifying examination [Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination, (Standard XII, 10+2 patterns) or its equivalent Examination] with Mathematics or Statistics or Business Mathematics as one of the subjects with minimum 50% marks in aggregate (calculated based on all the subjects including languages, optionals, practicals, etc.) from Gujarat Board, or other state boards, CBSE/CISCE/NIOS//IB and have scored at least 40% marks in National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) will be eligible for admission and will be included in the merit list prepared for admission.

Merit list will be prepared considering sum of 50 percentage weightage of the aggregate marks of all subjects of the qualifying examination and the 50% weightage of the valid NATA Score. Admissions to B.Arch. course will be handled directly by ACPC (online process). For more details on admissions please visit: <http://www.jacpcldce.ac.in>

### Admission Process

After clearing NATA, Bachelor of Architecture admissions for all the colleges/universities in Gujarat are conducted through a centralized process by the Admissions Committee for Professional Courses (ACPC). More information about the admission process can be found on [www.jacpcldce.ac.in](http://www.jacpcldce.ac.in)

The website uploads Application Form, Important Dates to be followed, List of Documents to be attached, Seat Distribution, Guidelines for Admission Procedure, Cut-off marks, etc.

Merit list and process for counseling rounds is provided through ACPC website.

Final list is declared by ACPC upon closure of admissions in the respective colleges.

Selected candidate have to register in his/her respective university/college as per merit list through ACPC Help centers.

### Admission Timeline

Important Dates for NATA 2016

Registration Start	21st January, 2016
Exam Start	1st April, 2016
Last Date of Exam	20th August, 2016
Last Date of Registration	18th August, 2016

Source: <https://www.nata.in/2016/>

### Notification for Closing the UG Admissions 2016

The University announced the Closure of Admissions to Bachelor of Architecture for the A.Y. 2016-17 effective 20th September 2016.

Source: <http://admissions.cept.ac.in/news/notification-for-closing-the-ug-admissions-2016>

### Exams required

NATA-2016

### Cut offs

PROVISIONAL MERIT ORDER - Gujarat Board and Other Boards in Gujarat – All Categories

[http://cept.ac.in/UserFiles/File/03%20CEPT%20University%202016/UG%20Admissions%202016/UG%20Merit%20List/Bachelor%20of%20Urban%20Design\\_Provisional%20Merit%20list\\_Gujarat%20Board%20and%20Other%20Boards%20in%20Gujarat\\_All%20Categories.pdf](http://cept.ac.in/UserFiles/File/03%20CEPT%20University%202016/UG%20Admissions%202016/UG%20Merit%20List/Bachelor%20of%20Urban%20Design_Provisional%20Merit%20list_Gujarat%20Board%20and%20Other%20Boards%20in%20Gujarat_All%20Categories.pdf)

PROVISIONAL MERIT ORDER - Board outside Gujarat

[http://cept.ac.in/UserFiles/File/03%20CEPT%20University%202016/UG%20Admissions%202016/UG%20Merit%20List/Bachelor%20of%20Urban%20Design\\_Provisional%20Merit%20list\\_Board%20Outside%20Gujarat\\_General.pdf](http://cept.ac.in/UserFiles/File/03%20CEPT%20University%202016/UG%20Admissions%202016/UG%20Merit%20List/Bachelor%20of%20Urban%20Design_Provisional%20Merit%20list_Board%20Outside%20Gujarat_General.pdf)

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://admissions.cept.ac.in/706/711/international-students/eligibility-criteria>

Source: <http://www.cept.in/>

## 10. Manipal School of Architecture and Planning, Manipal University

### Courses offered

- Bachelor of Architecture (5 years)
- Bachelor of design (Fashion Design) [B.Des. ] 4 years)
- Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) ( 4 years)

### Minimum Eligibility

**Qualification:** Candidates must have a minimum of 40% marks in the All India National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by Council of Architecture (CoA) and must have passed 10+2 with Mathematics and English as compulsory subject with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

### Admissions Procedure

Admissions are done on the basis of the marks obtained in the qualifying examination and the All India National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by Council of Architecture (CoA).

**Note:** Candidates must submit their application on or before the last date and arrange to send the photocopy of their 10+2/diploma marks card and NATA score card to the university.

Students can begin your application process before they get their final result.

Conditional admissions are also offered to all courses except MBBS, if the candidate submits his/her 11th grade mark sheet plus 12th grade pre-final/pre-board results.

<http://manipal.edu/mu/faqs.html>

### Admission Timeline

Manipal University will declare a list of candidates in the order of merit on or before 16.06.2016 on the website.

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2016

Commencement of Classes: 26.07.2016

### Exams Required

NATA

### Cut offs

Merit List: Based on the marks obtained in 10+2 and NATA  
2016 -2017 (50% weightage to both Grade 12 marks and NATA

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Check the link for more details <https://apply.manipal.edu/mu/admission/international-students/how-to-apply/apply-step-1.html>

Source: <http://manipal.edu/foa/programs/program-list/barch.html>

## 11. Dept. of Architecture and Planning, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch)

### Minimum Eligibility

Students are admitted to undergraduate courses through the Joint Entrance Examination (JEE) conducted by all the seven IIT's along with IT-BHU and ISM-Dhanbad, at various centers across the country in which more than 1, 50,000 candidates compete for around 4,500 seats.

Candidates must have taken at least five subjects in class 12th/ qualifying examination in order to be eligible for writing JEE (Main) - 2016. The candidates who have taken four subjects are not permitted to write JEE (Main) 2016. For B.Arch compulsory Mathematics subject along with 50% marks in total including five subjects is necessary for appearing to JEE (Mains).

### Admission Procedure

CSAB 2015 constituted by the Govt. of India frames the policies and norms for seat allocation to NITs, IIITs (Triple-I-Ts) and other-centrally funded technology institutes (CFTI); and coordinates admissions for the candidates from India to UG degree programmes in Engineering, Technology and Architecture based on the All India Rank obtained through class 12/other Qualifying Examination and Joint Entrance Examination, JEE (Main).

The merit list (All India Rank) for admission to NITs and other CFTIs is prepared by CBSE by giving 40% weightage (suitably normalized) to class XII (or equivalent examination) and 60% to the performance in JEE (Main) Examination. The detail of seat allocation process and other norms are available in the portal <http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/>

### Admission Timeline

The admission timeline is the same as School of Planning and Architecture. Please refer above.

### Exams Required

JEE MAINS 2016; <http://josaa.nic.in/Result/result/OpeningClosingRank.aspx>

Source: <http://www.iitr.ac.in/>

## 12. Sushant School of Art and Architecture

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture

### Minimum Eligibility

Admission to B.Arch. Programme is based on the National Aptitude Test for Architecture and Secondary and Higher Secondary School Score (50 +50), which is as per norms of Council of Architecture.

: 10+2 with Mathematics | 50% (min 50% agg.) + NATA Score | 50%

NATA 2016 Exam Eligibility for Architecture Course: details about the Test are in this Guide in the Test section.

### Admissions Procedure

Admissions will be granted purely on the basis of merit. University admits the candidates for B.Arch Programme based on the merit list prepared from the said score.

Candidates from the Merit list according to the order of merit are called for counseling by the University.

As per Council of Architecture regulations, a candidate applying to any school / college of architecture in India should have 50% marks in 10+2 or equivalent examination with mathematics as one of the subject and as per admission guidelines prescribed by CoA and have achieved 40% score in NATA, for consideration of admission into first year of 5-year B.Arch. Degree Course. (NATA 2016)

[https://www.nata.in/2016/Portals/0/NATA%202016%20Brochure\\_V1.pdf?ver=2016-01-16-153542-763](https://www.nata.in/2016/Portals/0/NATA%202016%20Brochure_V1.pdf?ver=2016-01-16-153542-763)

### Admission Timeline

Not available from a verifiable source

### Exams required:

NATA-2016

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

No specific mention about Foreign national admissions on the NATA brochure.

Source: <http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in/sushant-school-of-art-and-architecture/>

## 13. National Institute of Technology, Calicut

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch)

### Minimum Eligibility

Mathematics subject along with 50% marks in total including five subjects

### Admission Procedure

Admission to B.Arch and B.Tech degree programmes at NIT Calicut for the year 2016, through Joint Seat Allocation Authority (JoSAA), will be based on the performance in the Joint Entrance Examination, JEE (Main) – 2016 and the class 12 / other Qualifying Examination.

There is no need to apply separately to each NIT. Joint Seat Allocation Authority (JoSAA), constituted by MHRD, will allot seats in all NITs through centralised online counseling process.

Candidates shall be offered admission based on their choices and All India Ranks of JEE (Main)-2016 through a Seat Allocation Process to be announced later. The candidates will be able to make their choices online for branches/programmes and institutes at appropriate time. Candidates are advised to regularly visit the JEE (Main) website <http://jeemain.nic.in> - for latest information. The verification of documents would be done at the time of Seat Allocation Process/admission.

[http://www.nitc.ac.in/nitc/admission/btech\\_index.html](http://www.nitc.ac.in/nitc/admission/btech_index.html)

### Admission Timeline

The admission timeline is the same as School of Planning and Architecture. Please refer above.

### Exams required

JEE Mains

### Foreign National Admissions Procedure

[http://www.nitc.ac.in/app/webroot/img/upload/BArch\\_BTech\\_Admissions2016.pdf](http://www.nitc.ac.in/app/webroot/img/upload/BArch_BTech_Admissions2016.pdf)

Foreign Nationals Scheme Candidates are nominated to these seats by the Ministry of External Affairs, GOI or Indian Council for Cultural Relations (see <http://iccr.gov.in> for further information). The last date for receipt of Applications through Indian Council for Cultural Relations is June 16, 2016.

### Direct Admission of Students Abroad (DASA) scheme.

For Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) / Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) under Direct Admission of Students Abroad (DASA) Scheme to National Institutes of Technology (NITs), IITs and other premier Technical Institutions. Check [www.dasanit.org](http://www.dasanit.org) for further information. There is no need to apply separately to each NIT.

Source: <http://nitc.ac.in/>

## 14. RV College of Architecture, Bangalore

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Architecture

### Minimum Eligibility

Candidates having minimum 50% marks in aggregate, in the qualifying examination, are eligible to apply for the B.Arch. course. The International Baccalaureate Diploma students after 10 years of schooling, with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination. The candidate has to pass the National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA), with a minimum of 80 marks out of 200, to be eligible for admission to 5 year B.Arch Course.

Online Registration for NATA Forms started from 1st January 2016 up to 18th August 2016. NATA Exams 2016 start from 01st April 2016 onwards till 20 August 2016. For the detailed brochure, procedure for application and information log on to [www.nata.in](http://www.nata.in)

### Admission Procedure

<http://www.rvca.in/uglevel/>

Students can seek admission under the following categories:

- CET admissions.
- COMED-K admissions
- Management quota

#### CET admissions:

Candidates seeking admissions under this category shall obtain admission through the CET Cell of Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA).

They should pass the NATA Test conducted by COA.

The minimum eligibility required is PUC (Grade 12) or equivalent from the recognized board under the Karnataka state. The candidates must have obtained 50% aggregate marks in the qualifying examination and must be a resident of Karnataka state and the minimum age limit is set to be 17 years.

For B.Arch. Admissions under CET Quota 2016, last date for appearing for NATA is 20 May 2016 and last date of submission of applications to KEA is 24 May 2016.

(KEA Notification No. ED/KEA/Legal Cell/CR-22/2015-16 dated 09-01-2016)

For details log on to the website [www.kea.kar.nic.in](http://www.kea.kar.nic.in)

#### COMED-K admissions 2016: (COMED-K College Code E-176)

The online registration on Comed-K website for architecture admissions 2016 commenced on 28 May 2016, and the last date for receipt of completed applications at COMED-K Office is 15 June 2016. Candidates seeking B. Arch seats should submit separate online application form along with prescribed fees paid online at the time of registration. (<https://cdn.digialm.com/EFForms/configuredHtml/1022/4690/login.html>)

#### Management Quota:

The candidates seeking admission under this quota for admission to B. Arch should have passed P.U.C / 10+2 scheme of Senior School Certificate Examination or equivalent with Mathematics / Business Mathematics (for candidates with commerce stream) as subject of examination at the 10+2 level (OR) 10+3 Diploma (any stream) recognized by the Central / State Government (OR) International Baccalaureate Diploma, after 10 years of schooling, with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination and have obtained a Minimum of 50% of Marks in aggregate in all the subjects.

The candidate should have appeared for National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by Council of Architecture and obtained a minimum score of 80 out of 200.

**Note:** Candidates awaiting the results of qualifying examination & NATA may also apply provided they possess the following minimum academic qualification:

11<sup>th</sup> Grade Min. 65% in Maths and English subjects separately.

OR 12<sup>th</sup> Grade Pre-Board exam with a minimum of 65% in Maths and English subjects separately.

Students seeking admission under Management Quota Seats for 2017 should send copies of Class 10th (Board) along with 11th Class Marks Sheet or 12<sup>th</sup> Grade pre-board final exam marks sheet or 12<sup>th</sup> Grade to [rsst.rv@gmail.com](mailto:rsst.rv@gmail.com), along with their request for the admission for Bachelor of Architecture course during second

week of February. Once they receive a reply of their email, they should get in touch with the college for more details.

#### **Admission Timeline**

Actual Admission Timelines are not available. However, check below link for admission flow chart to the College  
<http://www.rvca.in/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/admission-procedure-2016.pdf>

#### **Exams required**

**NATA**

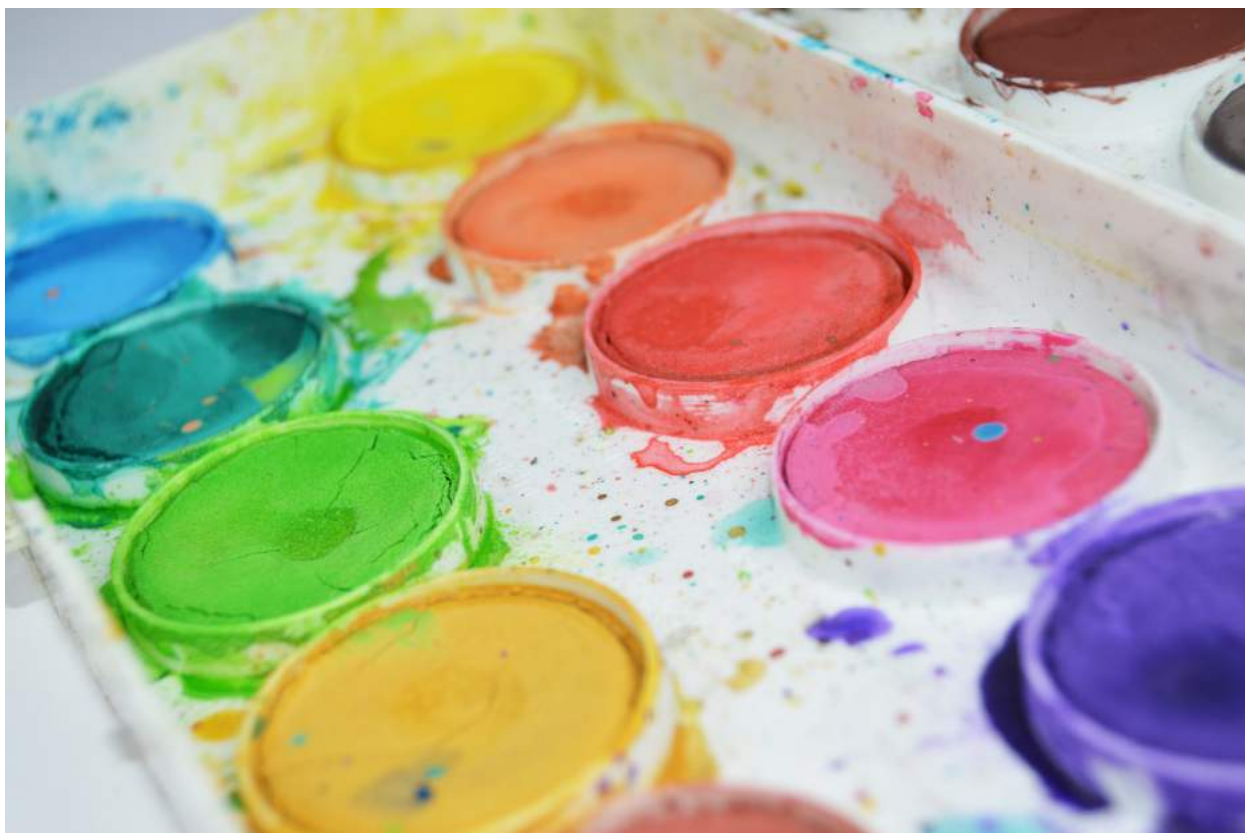
**CET admissions**

**COMED-K admissions**

#### **Cut off**

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: <http://www.architecture-admission.co.in/rv-college-of-architecture-bangalore/>



## **ART & DESIGN & RELATED FIELDS**

Studying art and design and other related fields in India encompasses a number of forms, for example, painting, textile arts, visual arts, sculpture, interior design, fashion design etc  
However the India Today TOP 10 Rankings focus on the Public Universities country-wide and they focus on Fine Art, not the Applied Art fields.

### **Degrees**

B.F.A. - Bachelor of Fine Arts  
Bachelor of Design

### **Required IB Subjects**

No specific subjects listed at most colleges. Recommended to take Visual Arts

### **Recognition of IB Diploma**

IB Diploma has been recognized by Association of Indian Universities since 1983. The universities recognize degrees of all central universities, state universities, institutions of national importance and foreign universities, provided that their equivalence has been established by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU). Students with IB Diploma programme will need to provide the equivalence from AIU or approach the eligibility department of the universities for eligibility certificate at the time of application.

### Top Ten National Colleges in Fine Arts (India Today ranking for 2015)

1. Faculty of Visual Arts - Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
2. Faculty of Fine Arts - Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Delhi
3. College of Art - University of Delhi, New Delhi, Delhi
4. Kala Bhavana (Institute of Fine Arts) - Visva-Bharati University, Birbhum, West Bengal
5. Bharati Kala Mahavidyalaya - College of Fine Arts), Pune, Maharashtra
6. Lucknow College of Arts and Crafts (LCAC), Lucknow, UP
7. Department of Fine Arts, Kurukshetra University, Haryana
8. Stella Maris College, Chennai
9. Department of Fine Arts - Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith University, Varanasi, UP
10. Department of Fine Arts, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, UP

Source: <http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=Fine-Arts&Y=2015>

## 1. Banaras Hindu University – Faculty of Visual Arts

### Courses offered:

- B.F.A. (Painting)
- B.F.A. (Applied Art)
- B.F.A. (Pottery & Ceramics)
- B.F.A. (Textile Design)

### Minimum Eligibility

Candidates should have passed 10+2 or equivalent exam securing a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

### Admission Procedure

The University has created its Entrance Test Portal for admissions. [www.bhuonline.in](http://www.bhuonline.in).

Procedure for Entrance as follows:-

**B. F. A.** The admission is based on one theory paper and two practicals. The Theory Paper comprises of 50 multiple-choice questions of 60 minutes duration carrying 150 marks. Questions are on general awareness in Visual Arts (Painting, Sculpture, Commercial Art/Applied Art, Pottery, Ceramics and Textiles).

The practical exams comprises of:

- (i) Object drawing in pencil with light and shade of 90 minutes duration carrying 150 marks.
- (ii) Memory Drawing from imagination of 90 minutes duration carrying 150 marks (in any medium i.e. Pencil, Colour Pencils, Pastels, Crayons, Water Colour, Poster Colour etc.).

**NOTE:** 1.The practical examinations for shortlisted candidates is held at BHU Campus, Varanasi only. 2. Appearance in both Theory and Practical Examinations is mandatory in order to be eligible for consideration for admission.

The admission of a candidate in a course will be done only when the students meets all the eligibility requirements, appears in the UET, qualifies in the Entrance Test and completes all formalities required for admission in the course. The admissions shall be made strictly on the basis of merit index in the UET, availability of seats in the course, as per rules given in this Information Bulletin and rules framed by the University from time to time. The admission process will begin after the declaration of UET results.

### Exams Required

BHU -UET 2016 (Under Graduate Entrance Test)

Forms available on line: 29.1.16

Last Date for form submission: 5.3.16

Entrance Test conducted between 10th April and 2nd June, 2016

Results on: 20.6.16

### Cut off Marks

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: <http://www.bhu.ac.in/visualarts/>

## 2. Jamia Millia Islamia – Faculty of fine arts

### Courses offered

- B.F.A. (Applied Art)
- B.F.A. (Painting)
- B.F.A. (Sculpture)
- B.F.A. (Art Education)

### Minimum Eligibility

Senior School certificate examination or any other equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of best of 5-papers.

<http://ucanapply.s3.amazonaws.com/jmi/JMI%20Prospectus%202016%20March%2021.pdf>

### Admission Procedure

Admission based on merit on the Senior School certificate examination or any other equivalent examination aggregate of best of 5-papers.

### Exams Required

Entrance Test has to be undertaken for admission. Entrance tests dates are as follows:-

B.F.A. (Applied Art)	: 16.6.16
B.F.A. (Painting)	: 14.6.16
B.F.A. (Sculpture)	: 13.6.16
B.F.A. (Art Education)	: 12.6.16
Results of the tests	: 11.7.16

### Cut off Marks 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

**Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures** [http://jmi.ac.in/upload/fsa/guidelines\\_university.pdf](http://jmi.ac.in/upload/fsa/guidelines_university.pdf)

Source: <http://www.jmi.ac.in/ffa>; <http://jmi.ac.in/upload/admission/prospectus2016.pdf>

## 3. University of Delhi – College of Art

### Courses offered:

- B.F.A. (Applied Art)
- B.F.A. (Painting)
- B.F.A. (Sculpture)
- B.F.A. (Art History)
- B.F.A. (Print Making)
- B.F.A. (Visual Communication)

### Minimum Eligibility

- The candidates seeking admission to BFA Degree Course must have passed any one the examination with 50% or more marks in the aggregate of five subjects
- IB students must fill the application form to be considered for admission after the results release as the timeline for admission to college of Art is earlier than the IB results.

- Concession of 5% marks in the minimum eligibility requirement will be allowed to Candidates who have taken Drawing, Painting, Sculpture or Applied Art as one of the subjects in their qualifying examination.

Source: [http://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/lib\\_collegeofart/Collegeofarts/Home/Admissions](http://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/lib_collegeofart/Collegeofarts/Home/Admissions)

## Admission Procedure

### METHOD OF SELECTION – BFA

Only the candidates securing 50% or more marks in the Aptitude Test will be considered for admission to the Foundation. The Final selection of the candidates will be made by the College strictly in order of merit in the following manner:-

1. Weightage of 60% marks will be given for Aptitude Test
2. Weightage of 40% marks will be given for marks secured by the candidate in the 10+2 or equivalent examination.

The List of selected candidates was displayed on the College Notice Board on 8th July, 2016

### Admission Dates:

Application form available from:	6 <sup>th</sup> to 21 <sup>st</sup> June, 2016
Last Date for Form submission:	23.6.16
Aptitude Test:	1.7.16
Results:	8.7.16

### APTITUDE TEST

OBJECT DRAWING (for all the Specializations except Art History) Drawing of objects with light and shade showing background and foreground in pencil on ½ imperial size paper.

### FOR ART HISTORY SPECIALIZATION ONLY

Candidates to identify and write their views/critique on three Visuals on art, artists, period etc.

### GENERAL KNOWLEDGE (for all the specializations)

Subjective and Objective type questions related to Art, Personalities, Events & Current Affairs (Written Paper in Hindi or English)

### COMPOSITION FOR APPLIED ART SPECIALIZATION

Illustration from memory on a given subject in water color, tempera, ink or oil pastels on ¼ imperial size paper.

### FOR ART HISTORY SPECIALIZATION

Candidates to write an analysis/premise on a topic to be given at the time of the Examination in about 800 words in either English or Hindi.

### FOR PAINTING SPECIALIZATION

Painting from memory on a given subject in water color tempera, ink or oil pastels on ¼ imperial size paper.

### FOR PRINT MAKING SPECIALIZATION

Painting from memory on a given subject in water color tempera, ink or pastels on ¼ imperial size paper.

#### FOR SCULPTURE SPECIALIZATION

Modeling from memory in clay on a given subject.

#### FOR VISUAL COMMUNICATION SPECIALIZATION

A test in Design to assess concept, application, ability in using line, color and space in the visualization on a subject to be given at the time of the Examination, in tempera, ink or oil pastels on ¼ imperial size paper.

Source [http://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/lib\\_collegeofart/Collegeofarts/Home/Admissions](http://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/lib_collegeofart/Collegeofarts/Home/Admissions)

#### **Exams Required**

APTITUDE TESTS as specified above.

#### **Cut off Marks**

Not available

#### **Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures:**

[http://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/lib\\_collegeofart/Collegeofarts/Home/Admissions](http://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/lib_collegeofart/Collegeofarts/Home/Admissions)

Source: [http://www.delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/Lib\\_Collegeofart/collegeofarts/home](http://www.delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/Lib_Collegeofart/collegeofarts/home)

### **4. Kala Bhavan (Institute of Fine Arts) Visva Bharati**

#### **Courses offered**

- B.F.A. (Hon.) –Design (Ceramic & Glass) – 5 year course (2 years Preparatory and 3 years specialization)
- B.F.A. (Painting)
- B.F.A. (Sculpture)
- B.F.A. (Graphic Art)
- B.F.A. –Graphic Art (Print making)
- B.F.A. (History of Art)

#### **Minimum Eligibility**

School leaving certificate/ Madhyamik of Visva-Bharati or equivalent with at least 65% marks and necessary aptitude.

#### **Admission Procedure**

Completed Application Forms for all courses under Kala-Bhavana may be downloaded from the University Web site and submitted online.

#### **Exams Required**

Admission Test

**Modalities for preparing merit lists for admission to different courses through admission tests:**

Course	Aptitude Test/ Written	Written Test/ Practical	Presentation of previous works & Viva-Voce	Total
B.F.A.(Hons.)	Practical 200	Written 50	50	300
B.F.A.(Hons.) Hist. of Art	Written- 200	Practical- 50	50	300

### Cut of Marks 2016

Not Applicable – based on above tests.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures:

<http://www.visvabharati.ac.in/InternationalStudents.html>

Source: <http://www.visvabharati.ac.in/BFA.html>; [http://www.visvabharati.ac.in/kala\\_bhavana\\_courses.html](http://www.visvabharati.ac.in/kala_bhavana_courses.html)

## 5. Bharati Kala Mahavidyalaya ( College of Fine Arts)

### Courses offered:

B.F.A. (Applied Art)

### Minimum Eligibility

Candidates seeking admission to the first year degree course in Applied Art must have passed or appeared for H.S.C. or equivalent examination. The admissions is based on merit of the centralized option rounds, post Centralized Aptitude Test (CAT) result.

### Admission Procedures

The admissions are centralized. Students apply for admission, by appearing for Maharashtra Government MH-AAC-CAT (Centralized Aptitude Test) conducted by Directorate of Art, Mumbai, in the month of May/June. Students must apply online, after checking the details on the official site of Directorate of Art, Mumbai, M.S.: <http://www.doa.org.in> To appear for MH-AAC-CAT, the student must have passed/appeared Grade 12 or equivalent from any board. After the declaration of result, online, students can fill option forms and apply for admissions on the basis of merit result in 3 consecutive rounds.

### Exams Required

MH-AAC-CAT

Subjects for CAT (MH-AAC-CAT), Maharashtra State

- 2D Design
- Object Drawing
- Memory Drawing
- General Knowledge

### Cut off Marks 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

**Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures** [https://intcent.unipune.ac.in/adm\\_important\\_information](https://intcent.unipune.ac.in/adm_important_information)

Source: <http://cofa.bharativedyapeeth.edu/Admissions/Eligibility-Criterion/default.aspx>;  
<http://cofa.bharativedyapeeth.edu/Admissions/How-to-apply/default.aspx>

## 6. Lucknow College of Arts and Crafts (LCAC)

### Courses offered:

- Bachelors of Visual Art (Painting)
- Bachelors of Visual Art (Applied Art)
- Bachelors of Visual Art (Sculpture)

- B.F.A. in Textile Design

### Minimum Eligibility

For BVA Painting, BVA Sculpture, BFA Textile Design admission is through entrance test. Candidates should have passed Grade 12 or equivalent.

### Admission Procedure

Students are admitted on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance test.

### Timeline for admissions:

Online Submission (U.G. Courses) starts on 20<sup>th</sup> April 2016

Last date for Online Submission (U.G. Courses) on 16<sup>th</sup> May 2016

Last date for Online Submission (U.G. Courses) extended till 17<sup>th</sup> May 2016

### Exams Required

The Entrance Test of the B.V.A./ B.F.A., all Diploma and Certificate courses will be based on practical and written examination. There will be three parts of the examination:-

- (i) Object Drawing in pencil with light and shade
- (ii) Memory drawing in pencil
- (iii) Written examination 50 objective type questions related with Art and general awareness

For all Degree (B.V.A./B.F.A.) Courses there will be one entrance examination. The subject can be opted according to merit at the time of counseling.

Source: [http://lkouniv.ac.in/pdf/8\\_fine\\_arts\\_140416.pdf](http://lkouniv.ac.in/pdf/8_fine_arts_140416.pdf)

### Cut off Marks:

78.67%

Source:

<http://admission.lkouniv.ac.in/entrance-result.html>

[http://admission.lkouniv.ac.in/pdf/BVA\\_BFA.pdf](http://admission.lkouniv.ac.in/pdf/BVA_BFA.pdf)

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

All foreign students seeking admission in the University are compulsorily required to have knowledge of Hindi or English language. Medium of study in University is Hindi and English.

[http://lkouniv.ac.in/pdf/ug\\_brochure\\_may0316.pdf](http://lkouniv.ac.in/pdf/ug_brochure_may0316.pdf)

## 7. Kurukshetra University – Department of Fine Arts

### Courses offered:

Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) – 4 Years

### Minimum Eligibility

BFA (Bach. of Fine Art) - Senior Secondary Certificate Examination (10+2) with English as one of the subjects. Selection will be done on the basis of Marks obtained in the Entrance Test. For Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA), Master of Fine Arts (MFA) and M.A. (Fine Arts) specialization will be allotted on the basis of merit and choice of the candidates at the time of admission.

#### Admission Procedure

Candidates have to submit their Application Forms online on the University website: [www.kuk.ac.in](http://www.kuk.ac.in) for admission to various courses

Last Date for online Submission of Application Form is 01.07.16

Source: <http://www.kuk.ac.in/hpcontent.php?action=hpcontent&id=NDU> (Admission Notice: 2016-2017)

#### Timeline for Admissions:

Normal admissions without late fee:	01-07 -2016 to 14-07-2016
Late admissions with late fee -	15-07-2016 to 23-07-2016

#### Exams Required

Entrance Test Exam – BFA: Scheme of Entrance Test will be as under:

- Object Drawing with pencil (Practical): 2 hours - 50 marks
- Theory Exam Objective type questions will be relating to Fine Arts and General Knowledge. Only objective type questions will be asked: 1 hour - 50 marks.

#### Cut off Marks 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: <http://www.kuk.ac.in/hpcontent.php?action=hpcontent&id=NDU>

### 8. Stella Maris College

#### Course Offered

Visual Arts (Specialization in Painting or Design)

#### Minimum Eligibility

Candidates are selected purely on merit. Fifty percent of the seats are reserved for the minority Catholic community.

#### Admission Procedure

- Application forms for admission to the B.V.A programs can be accessed online at [www.stellamariscollege.edu.in](http://www.stellamariscollege.edu.in)
- The admission procedure for the undergraduate programs begins 10 days after the publication of the Higher Secondary results.
- The forms are available from the last week of April 2016 <http://www.stellamariscollege.org/faq.php>
- B.V.A. has an entrance test which will be practical (drawing and/or designing) and this will be followed by an interview.
- Classes start in the third week of June.

## Documents

For students of the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Board /CBSE / ISC / Other Boards:

- a. Grade 10 - Statement of Marks or Equivalent Certificate
- b. Grade 12 or Equivalent Certificate
- c. Pass Certificate (CBSE/ ISC/ others)
- d. Diploma Certificate (if available) – for International students
- e. Transfer Certificate and Conduct Certificate

**Note:** At the time of admission students of other Boards (within / outside India) should also furnish the following: Provisional Eligibility Certificate from the University of Madras. Also read Admissions 2016-17 - <http://www.stellamariscollege.org/documents/Banner%202016-17%20edited.pdf>

## Exams Required

B.V.A. has an entrance test which will be practical (drawing and/or designing) and this will be followed by an interview. - <http://www.stellamariscollege.org/faq.php>

## Cut off

Not available

Source: <http://www.stellamariscollege.org/>;  
[http://www.stellamariscollege.org/documents/Final\\_Prospectus\\_16-17.pdf](http://www.stellamariscollege.org/documents/Final_Prospectus_16-17.pdf)

## 9. Department of Fine Arts ( Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith)

### Courses offered:

Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA]

### Minimum Eligibility

10+2 in Any Discipline

### Admission Procedure

Apply Online for University Entrance Exam

<http://mgkvp.ac.in/admission.aspx>

### Exams Required

Entrance Exam Link: <http://mgkvp.ac.in/admission.aspx> (Texts in the document is in Hindi)

### Cut off Marks 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: <http://www.mgkvp.ac.in/>

## 10. Department of Fine Arts, Aligarh Muslim University

### Courses offered:

Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA),

Diploma in Applied Art, BA (Hons) in Fine Art

### Minimum Eligibility

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

### Admissions Procedure

Admission to the Course is based on Merit Aptitude determined through Departmental Test conducted by the Department of Fine Arts, AMU, Aligarh.

### Qualifying Examination

Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Selection Process through Departmental Test.

### Test Paper Details:

There shall be two papers as follows:

Paper I : 50 Objective Type Theory Paper 100 Marks

Paper II : Practical (Still Life in Pencil (3D)) 200 Marks Note:

Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpener, pen, ink, etc.

Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.

Test date: 04-06-2016

### Exams Required

Departmental Test Course (Admission through Test conducted by the department)

B.F.A. (Bachelor of Fine Arts)

There shall be two papers as follows:

**Paper-I** (Theory) - 50 Objective Type Theory Paper 100 Marks

1. General awareness about the various social and cultural activities / events.
2. General knowledge about the popular and the celebrated events and artists of India and the West.
3. A brief history of Arts & Culture of 10+2 level.
4. Basic Understanding about Art materials, Indian Climate and nature and fundamentals of Art like colour, line, form, shape, light, technique, composition.

**Paper II** (Practical) Still Life in pencil (3D) – 200 Marks

1. Effects of dimensions, perspective, light and shade in object.
2. Effects of falls and folds of Drapery.

Source: <http://amucontrollerexams.com/syllabus/bfa.pdf>

### Cut off Marks 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

**Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures** [http://www.amucontrollerexams.com/admissions\\_nri.html](http://www.amucontrollerexams.com/admissions_nri.html)

Source: <http://www.amu.ac.in/departmentspage.jsp?did=15;>

<http://www.amucontrollerexams.com/courses/faculties/guides/guide16.pdf>



## **BUSINESS AND RELATED FIELDS**

The Business Management undergraduate programme has different nomenclatures used by different Universities; Bachelor's in Management Studies (BMS) and Bachelor's in Business Administration (BBA). The India Today rankings however refer only to Commerce (BCom) and BBA (Bachelor's in Business Administration). Hence colleges that offer the BMS are not featured in their rankings. We have listed BOTH the Commerce and the BBA rankings in this section, so that you have a wider range of majors and colleges to refer to.

### **MAJORS**

- Business Administration
- Commerce
- Management Studies

### **DEGREES**

BBA  
BCom  
BMS

### **RANKINGS for BBA**

1. Christ University

2. Symbiosis Centre for Management, Pune (Symbiosis International University)
3. Wisdom Faculty, Banasthali University, Jaipur
4. Dept. Of Business Administration, SRM, Chennai
5. Madras Christian College, Chennai
6. Anil Surendra Modi School of Commerce (NMIMS), Mumbai
7. Mount Carmel College, Bangalore
8. St. Francis College for Women, Hyderabad
9. Institute of Management Studies, (IMS), Noida
10. Goswami Ganesh Datta S.D. College, Chandigarh

Source: <http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=BBA&Y=2015>

#### **RANKINGS for COMMERCE**

1. Shri Ram College of Commerce
2. Lady Shri Ram College for Women
3. Loyola College
4. Christ University, Bangalore
5. Hindu College, Delhi
6. Hans Raj College, Delhi
7. Stella Maris College
8. Symbiosis Society College of Arts & Commerce
9. St. Joseph's College of Commerce, Bangalore
10. Mithibai College, Mumbai

Source:

<http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=Commerce&Y=2015>

## Bachelor of Business Administration courses (BBA)

### 1. Christ University, Bangalore

#### Courses offered:

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

#### Minimum Eligibility

Basic eligibility for the programme is a pass at the +2 level (Karnataka PUC / ISC / CBSE / NIOS / IGCSE / IB) in any stream (Humanities, Social Sciences, Commerce & Management, Sciences) from any recognized Board in India or abroad.

Candidates writing the +2 examinations in March-May 2016 may apply with their class X and class XI marks statement.

#### Admission Procedure

##### Selection Process

- Skill Assessment (SA): The skill assessment will consist of a test on written skills, communication skills and logical reasoning
- Personal Interview (PI)
- Academic Performance: Assessment of past performance in Class 10, 11/12 during the Personal Interview.
- Candidates will be intimated about the selection status (Selected / Wait Listed / Not Selected) through their unique ID login page/application status page on the University website [www.christuniversity.in](http://www.christuniversity.in)

#### Exams Required

Skill Assessment (Entrance Test) and Personal Interview

#### Admission Timelines:

Application form available Online :	8.12.2015
Last Day for submitting Application:	14.4.2016
Entrance Test:	24.4.2016
Micro Presentation, Skill Assessment and Personal Interview:	24 to 28.4.2016
Publishing of Final Selection List:	2.5.2016

#### Cut offs for 2016

Not available as they have their own Entrance Tests

#### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.christuniversity.in/international-student-category>

Source: [www.christuniversity.in](http://www.christuniversity.in)

### 2. Symbiosis Centre for Management, Pune

#### Courses offered:

Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) – 4 years

### Minimum Eligibility

Passed Grade 12 or equivalent course in any discipline from any recognized Board / Council / University with minimum 50% marks for general students

### Admission Procedure

- Symbiosis Entrance Test (SET)
- Personal Interview
- Writing Ability Test

Admissions will start only after declaration of their SET results

### Dates for Symbiosis Center for Management Studies, Pune (BBA) SET-2016

Forms available `	3.2.16
Last date for filling forms:	23.4.16
SET Exam:	7.5.16
SET Results:	20.5.16
Personal Interaction and Writing Ability Test (PI-WAT) :	30.5.16 to 2.6.16

Admissions on the basis of the merit list drawn out of the results of the selection process through SET and PIWAT (SET score 50% and PIWAT 50%).

Merit list of candidates for admission to SCMS, Pune:	7.6.16
Last date for payment of fees:	17.6.16
Reporting to SCMS, Pune:	18.6.16
Commencement of Program	20.6.16

### Exams required

SET 2016

### Cut off for 2016

Not available as it is based on their own exam – SET

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Symbiosis Centre for International Education takes care of International Students aspiring for admission to the Constituent Institutes of Symbiosis International University.

Categories listed under International Students Admissions:

- Foreign National (FN)
- Person of Indian Origin (PIO)
- Non Resident Indian (NRI)

### For more details contact:

Symbiosis Centre for International Education,

S.B. Road, Pune -411 004, India.

Email: [intadmissions@symbiosis.ac.in](mailto:intadmissions@symbiosis.ac.in)

Website: [www.scie.ac.in](http://www.scie.ac.in)

### **3. W.I.S.D.O.M. Faculty – (Women’s Institute for studies in development oriented Management, Jaipur)**

#### **Courses offered:**

Bachelor or Business Administration (B.B.A.)

#### **Minimum Eligibility**

10 + 2 - 45% aggregate Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of Banasthali or an examination recognized by Banasthali University as equivalent thereto in any stream. The admission would be based on the merit of the qualifying examination.

#### **Admission Procedure**

Admission to all three years undergraduate degree programmes of Banasthali University is based on merit of Senior Secondary Certificate Examination (for the purpose of preparation of merit the marks from various Boards are normalized) except for admission to B.Ed. where Aptitude Tests are conducted.

Admission is on Merit and no Exams/Entrance Examinations.

Timeline for filling up forms:

From: 30<sup>th</sup> April to 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2016

#### **Exams required**

NONE

#### **Cut off for 2016**

Not available

#### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**

Check this link for more details. <http://www.banasthali.org/banasthali/admissions/course.html>

Source: [www.banasthali.org/banasthali/wcms](http://www.banasthali.org/banasthali/wcms)

### **4. Department of Business Administration, SRM University, Chennai**

#### **Courses offered:**

Bachelor of Business Administration B.B.A.

#### **Minimum Eligibility**

A pass in Higher Secondary (Academic or Vocational stream) with a minimum aggregate of 60%.

#### **Admission Procedure**

The Admissions Committee considers a number of criteria for admission:

- Academic excellence
- Evidence of leadership, initiative and teamwork
- Focused career aspirations
- Nature and scope of prior work experience
- Strong communication skills

### Timeline for Admissions:

Last date for receipt of online filled Applications: 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2016.

### Exams required

NONE

### Cut off for 2016

Not available

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/admission-international/>

<http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/admission-international/content/categories>

Source: <http://www.srmuniv.ac.in>

## 5. Madras Christian College

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

### Minimum Eligibility

#### Eligibility for Undergraduate Courses

- A pass in the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.
- Candidates from Boards other than Tamil Nadu State Board, CBSE, AISSCE and ISCE must produce Eligibility Certificate from the University of Madras.
- Applicants for B.Com. should have preferably taken a combination of Commerce, Accountancy and Business Maths / Mathematics in the Higher Secondary Examination or other qualifying examinations.
- Applicants for BBA should have taken Commerce at the Higher Secondary Examinations or other qualifying examinations.

### Admission Procedure

- MCC offers courses in Govt. Aided Stream and Self-Financed Stream. Separate applications have to be submitted for these two streams.
- All the applicants have to apply online through the college website <http://www.mcc.edu.in> .
- A list of provisionally admitted students called for counseling is put up in the MCC website and displayed in the college notice board.
- *The selected candidates have to report to the admission office with the attested copies of their Mark sheet, Community Certificate (not applicable to foreign students), Transfer Certificate (If available) and other relevant documents. For more details check*  
[https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1323%3Admission-procedure&catid=125%3Admission&Itemid=1](https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1323%3Admission-procedure&catid=125%3Admission&Itemid=1)

### Exams Required

None

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Overseas students seeking admission at MCC, can contact the admission office directly. They should obtain eligibility certificate from the University of Madras and no objection certificate from the Foreign Students Advisor of the University of Madras and submit copy of it to the Admission office. Admission granted to overseas students will be provisional until they obtain student visa. For more information check [https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1](https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1)

Source: <https://www.mcc.edu.in/>

## 6. Anil Surendra Modi School of Commerce ( NMIMS), Mumbai

### Courses offered:

Bachelors of Business Administration (BBA)

### Minimum Eligibility

- The Candidate must have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination including International Baccalaureate Diploma in any stream from a recognized Board at first attempt. AND
  - Must have obtained a minimum of 60% aggregate marks at 10+2 or equivalent examination for being eligible to B.B.A. & B.Sc. (Finance) Program.
  - Candidate's passing in Mathematics/ Statistics at 10+2 or equivalent exam is compulsory for being eligible to B.B.A / B.Com (Hons) / B.Sc (Finance).
- Candidate with IB Diploma applying for B.B.A / B.Sc. (Finance) program is eligible only if he/she has offered & passed in Mathematics/ Statistics at Standard level.
- For more details, check <http://www.npat.in/pdf/handout/handout-commerce.pdf>

**Note for IB Candidates:** Candidates who do not have final mark sheet will be given "Provisional Admission" based on predicted scores. Fees will be accepted from such candidate but their admission will be confirmed on submission of final mark sheet before the commencement of the program, if found eligible. **The candidate shall have to submit copy of AIU notification to confirm their eligibility for the program as equivalent to (10+2) examination/s.**

- Candidate whose final mark sheet is not available at the time of admission are required to submit internet copy of result duly attested by Principal of the school / college, failing which candidate will not be admitted.
- Only single marksheet with all compulsory subjects taken and passed in one/first attempt is mandatory.
- The candidate who has NOT cleared the 10+2 or equivalent examination in the first attempt is NOT eligible to apply for the course

### Admission Procedure

**NPAT 2016 (NMIMS Programs After Twelfth Official Entrance Test)** is the official entrance test for admissions to Undergraduate Degree and Integrated Degree Programs (Academic session 2016-17) being offered by constituent schools of SVKM's Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies (Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC act 1956) at Mumbai, Shirpur and Bengaluru Campuses.



Candidates may enroll online before 3rd May 2016 for NPAT 2016 scheduled on 14th & 15th May 2016 at centers across the country.

Candidates are given choice to register for multiple programs (School wise).

A pan-India online examination is conducted to test the candidate proficiency in English Language, Quantitative and Numerical Ability, Reasoning and General Intelligence. The process of selection is totally on the NPAT score.

### Exams required

NPAT-2016

### Timeline for NPAT-'16

Forms available from :	10.3.16
Application receipt date:	3.5.16
NPAT Examination date:	14/15.5.16
Results	4.6.16
Counselling & Payment of Admission Fees:	15 to 21 June, 2016

### Cut off for 2016

Not available as it is based on NPAT scores

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Please check <http://www.npat.in/pdf/handout/handout-commerce.pdf> (Page 2 - Point 6)

Source: <http://www.nmims.edu/>

## 7. Mount Carmel College, Bangalore

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

The BBA programme offers specialization in,

- Marketing Management
- Human Resource Management
- Financial Management
- International Business

### Minimum Eligibility

- Students who have completed two-year Pre-University Course in Arts/Science/Commerce of Karnataka or Equivalent thereto, are eligible to seek admission to **BBA Degree Course**.
- Further they are required to,
  1. Take up a written aptitude test
  2. Participate in a Group Discussion and
  3. Undergo a Personal Interview

Check the website for more details. <http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in/index.php/business-administration>

### Admission Procedure

Students have to register personally with Admission Office for entrance test.



Entrance Test Date: Sat 23rd April 2016 Time

Students have to apply Online after announcement of state Grade 12 results.

Provisional list of selected candidates was displayed on 25th April 2016. Check the website for more details

[http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in/images/Highlights/Admission\\_Process\\_BBA.pdf](http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in/images/Highlights/Admission_Process_BBA.pdf)

### Entrance Test

- Test Duration: 60 Minutes
- The test will comprise of MCQs based on,
  - a) Aptitude,
  - b) Basic Mathematics,
  - c) English,
  - d) Reasoning,
  - e) Current Affairs
  - f) General Knowledge.

### Exams Required

Entrance Test

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: [www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in](http://www.mountcarmelcollegeblr.co.in)

## 8. ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, HYDERABAD

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Management Studies (BMS)

### Minimum Eligibility

- Any candidate who has passed the Intermediate +2 examination conducted by the state Board, CBSE or ICSE, or an examination recognized and considered equivalent by the Osmania University, can apply.
- The candidate must have a minimum score of 70% in the optional subjects and English.
- Candidates may be from the faculties of Commerce, Science or Arts.
- Admission is based on merit and performance in the group discussion.

### Admission Procedure

<http://sfc.ac.in/admissions/ug-courses/>

Application forms and the Prospectus available online in the month of May. Students seeking admission can submit the application form online or in person. Admission will be made in order of merit based on the aggregate marks secured by the candidates in the optional subjects & English (excluding second language). Please refer to the prospectus for eligibility criteria for admission to a course and the date and timings for Spot Admission.

[http://sfc.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Final\\_ST\\_FRANCISL-PROSPECTRUS\\_2016.pdf](http://sfc.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Final_ST_FRANCISL-PROSPECTRUS_2016.pdf)

Admissions to BMS is strictly based on Merit, Written Test and Group Discussion.

At the time of admission, students have to submit all the Intermediate (10+2) certificates (original and photocopy of each certificate)

#### Timeline for Admissions:-

Forms available from:	4th May, 2016
Entrance Test:	24th May, 2016 (10-12 p.m.)
Results of Written Test:	26th May, 2016
Group Discussions:	27th May, 2016 – 8.30 am onwards in the College campus
Merit List Display:	30th May, 2016

#### Entrance Test Details:

- (1) Analytical Ability (40 marks)
- (2) Communication/Verbal Ability (40 marks)
- (3) General Knowledge (20 marks)

#### Group Discussions

60% weightage for your score in the qualifying exam and 40% weightage for the Group Discussion score.

The TOP 100 scorers in the Written Entrance test will be short-listed for the GROUP DISCUSSION (GD) –List displayed on 26th May, 2016.

GD was conducted on 27th May, 2016 –in the college campus.

The Merit List displayed on 30th May 2016.

#### Exams Required

Entrance Test (as detailed above)

#### Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

#### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Check this link for more details [http://sfc.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Final\\_ST\\_FRANCISL-PROSPECTUS\\_2016.pdf](http://sfc.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Final_ST_FRANCISL-PROSPECTUS_2016.pdf) - Page 77

Source: [www.sfc.ac.in](http://www.sfc.ac.in)

### 9. Institute of Management Studies, (IMS), Noida

#### Courses offered

Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)

#### Minimum Eligibility

- Candidates seeking admission to the BBA Specialization Programme must have passed 10+2 (or its equivalent) examination from a recognized Board/ University.
- Candidates appearing for the qualifying examination or those who are awaiting their results are also eligible to apply. Their candidature, however, shall be considered, subject to their clearing the qualifying examination.

#### Admission Procedure:

<http://imsnoida.com/top-bba-college-in-delhi-ncr/>

As the institute falls under Chaudhary Charan Singh University, (CCS) Meerut, the form provided by CCS has to be filled in and submitted to the institute.

The institute will short list the candidates and produces a Merit List on the basis of the performance at 10+2 level. The candidates are allotted seats in category on the basis of their merit

### **Admission Criteria**

Candidates interested in BBA Specialization Programme are requested to register their names for Joint Entrance Test (J.E.T) to be conducted by IMS NOIDA in their premises.

The test is based on general awareness, basic mathematics, reasoning questionnaire, and communication skills. Each Student is required to register himself/ herself by filling up a JET (Joint Entrance Test) application form which can be collected from the Institute or you can download the same from **www.imsnoida.com** and send it to admission department.

J.E.T. is conducted 4 times in a year i.e.:

10<sup>th</sup> April, 2016

8<sup>th</sup> May, 2016

22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016 and

29<sup>th</sup> May, 2016

The test is based on general awareness, basic mathematics, reasoning questionnaire and communication skills.

### **Exams Required**

Entrance Test and Group Discussion

### **Cut offs for 2016**

Not available from a verifiable source.

### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**

No specific mention about Admissions to Foreign National Students on their Site.

Source: <http://imsnoida.com>

## **10. Goswami Ganesh Dutta Santan Dharma College**

### **Courses offered**

Bachelor in Business Administration (BBA)

### **Minimum Eligibility**

10 +2 in any discipline with at least 50% marks .

**NOTE:** 5% weightage be given to the student who have passed qualifying examination with at least 3 Commerce subjects e.g. Accounting, Economics, Mathematics, Business Studies, Theory of Commerce, Business Organization, Business Management, Banking and Trade, Commercial Geography Office Management, Auditing, Computer Applications, Information Technology.

### **Admission Procedure**

Admission is based on the performance in Grade 12. The admission procedure is online. - [www.ggdsd.ac.in](http://www.ggdsd.ac.in).

### **Timeline for Admissions:**

Fill the e-Form: 2.6.16 to 27.6.16

Uploading of documents: 30.6.16  
Admissions to the course date extended upto: 1.7.16

### Exams Required

NONE

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: [www.ggdsd.ac.in](http://www.ggdsd.ac.in)

## BACHELOR OF COMMERCE COLLEGES

### 1. Shri Ram College of Commerce

#### Courses offered

Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

#### Minimum Eligibility

- 10+2 Selection based on merit basis.
- On scheduled date the college releases the cut-off percentage for admission to undergraduate courses
- Candidates who meet the cut-off percentage must approach the admission committee for confirming his/her admission as per scheduled dates and timings. In case seats remain unfilled the college will release subsequent cut-off percentage for admission as per pre-notified scheduled dates.

#### Admission Procedure

The University of Delhi has notified the undergraduate students' admission process to be followed in the academic session 2015-2016 as follows:-

- There will be Pre-admission forms (offline and online at the university level only) -The college prospectus will provide information regarding the college, the courses offered, fee structure, extracurricular activities etc.
- The additional eligibility criteria for courses is also published in the University's Information Bulletin and displayed on the University web-site and college website.
- The college shall convey to the University the cut-off marks for the various courses as per the schedule announced by the University.
- No student will be allowed to take admission in two courses / colleges simultaneously.

#### Timeline for admissions (as per Delhi University):

Delhi University Registration online forms:	01.06.2016
Closing date for form submission:	22.06.2016
1st Cut off List	30.06.2016
2nd Cut off List	05.07.2016
3rd Cut off List	11.07.2016
4th Cut off List	15.07.2016
5th (last) Cut off List	20.07.2016

Admissions to the Colleges will be initiated immediately after the list of names of the students is published

Check this link for more details [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf)

#### Exams required

NONE

#### Cut offs for 2016

97.37% . Check the web link for more details. <http://www.srcc.edu/academics/admissions/past-cut-offs-0>

#### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://fsr.du.ac.in/>

<http://www.du.ac.in/index.php?id=146>

Source: <http://www.srcc.edu/>

## 2. Lady Shriram College for Women

#### Courses offered

Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

#### Minimum Eligibility

The requirements for admission to college in 2016 – 2017 included the following:

- Candidates who passed the Senior School Certificate Examination (Class 12) of the Central Board of Secondary Education or a recognized equivalent examination were eligible to apply.
- Admission was on the basis of marks obtained in the Class 12 or equivalent examination. The aggregate required for admission was calculated on the basis of marks secured in a language, marks secured in the subject in which admission was sought and marks secured in any other 2 academic/elective subjects as defined by the University of Delhi.
- Meeting the eligibility criteria does not automatically guarantee the applicant's admission to the course of her choice.
- For admission to the **B.A. Honours program in Economics OR Commerce** one of the subjects in Class 12 has to be Mathematics.

\*\*LSR gives admission to students on the basis of Predicted grades. IB students must contact the college for the process of admission based on predicted grades.

[http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin\\_process.asp](http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin_process.asp)

#### Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for B.A (Hons.)

For all Honours subjects, marks were calculated on the basis of 4 subjects (the Best of Four scores). These included:

1. One language (Core/Elective/ Functional)
2. Subject in which admission was sought (If a candidate did not include the concerned subject whether studied or not in Best of Four in which he/she was seeking admission in the honours course, then a disadvantage of 2.5% could be imposed on the calculated Best of Four percentage).
3. Any other 2 academic/ elective subjects as defined by the University of Delhi (If a candidate did not include the subjects given in the list below in Best of Four then a disadvantage of 2.5% in Best of Four for each subject could be imposed).

The following subjects offered as Honours courses by the University of Delhi were treated as academic / elective subjects for the purpose of admission. All other subjects offered by different Boards could be treated as non-elective. All the Discipline subjects had to have at least a 70% component of theory exams in the qualifying examination for the purpose of being treated as academic/elective subject. (Theory examinations do not include internal assessment / continuous evaluation, etc).

Physics	English	Italian	Punjabi
Arabic	French	Mathematics	Sanskrit
Bengali	Geography	Music *	Sociology
Botany	Geology	Persian	Spanish
Chemistry	German	Philosophy	Statistics
Commerce *	Hindi	Physical Education	Urdu
Computer Science	History	Political Science	Zoology
Economics	Home Science	Psychology	

\* Accountancy was treated as equivalent to Commerce whenever any board was not offering Commerce as a subject.

\* Biology/Biotechnology and Business Studies were treated as academic/elective subjects.

\* Music and Physical Education were treated as academic/elective only for Honours in Music and Physical Education respectively.

\* The University could define any other relevant subjects as academic/elective for a particular Honours course.

- A second language could be considered as one of the other elective subjects provided that the mark sheet stated that the other language is an elective course. In case a student had studied both elective and core in any languages, then core language was treated as language, while elective language was considered as academic/elective subject.
- For Economics, Commerce, Mathematics and Statistics, a student needed to have Mathematics as a subject in the qualifying examination.

To calculate the aggregate, a student had to read the procedure for calculating the Best of Four percentages carefully and calculate her marks according to the guidelines set down.

## Admissions Procedure

### Pre-Admission Counselling

Each year a pre-admission counselling unit is set up in college prior to the admission process for answering queries and explaining the guidelines and criteria for admission to prospective students

For the year 2016, the Pre-Admission Counselling: will be as follows: **10th** to the **18th** of June (9 AM to 1PM), excluding Sundays

<http://lsr.edu.in/admin-procedure.asp>

### The procedure for application was as follows

It was mandatory for all students to apply for admission on the University of Delhi admission form (either online at [www.du.ac.in](http://www.du.ac.in) or offline at designated colleges.

- LSR displays the 'cut-offs' as per the dates announced by the University. If the candidate's marks fall within the 'cut-offs' announced and all eligibility criteria is met (including relevant special requirements), the candidate must verify the date and time allotted for her admission procedure.
- Those seeking admission have to be personally present to gain admission.
- No student is allowed to take admission in two courses/colleges simultaneously. In case she is found to be admitted in two courses/colleges simultaneously, her admission is cancelled.

- All admissions are provisional and subject to confirmation by the University of Delhi.
- On admission, candidates are required to submit all original certificates on the same day.

Students who have not studied Hindi up to class 10 are required to produce their class 8 marks sheet as evidence of having / not having studied Hindi up to class 8. Original documents are retained by the College.

#### **Timeline of admissions: (As per Delhi University)**

Delhi University Registration online forms:	01.06.2016
Closing Date for form submission:	22.06.2016
1st Cut off List	30.06.2016
2nd Cut off List	05.07.2016
3rd Cut off List	11.07.2016
4th Cut off List	15.07.2016
5th (last) Cut off List	20.07.2016

Admissions to the Colleges will be initiated immediately after the list of names of the students is published on the Notice Board of the respective Colleges. The “online registration and registration fee payment” shall continue till 05:00 PM of 22nd June 2016.

[http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf)

#### **Exams required**

Not Specified.

#### **Cut off for 2016**

96.75%

<http://lsr.edu.in/cutoff-2016.asp>

Admission to the College is strictly subject to availability of seats on the basis of cut offs.

#### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**

[http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin\\_process.asp](http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin_process.asp)

Source: <http://lsr.edu.in/>

### **3. Loyala College**

#### **Courses offered**

Bachelor of Commerce (General)

Bachelor of Commerce (Corporate Secretaryship)

#### **Minimum Eligibility**

- Loyola gives preference to the students coming from the neighboring districts. The inclusive tradition of Loyola welcomes students from other states and countries.
- Students who have completed the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Course or any other course recognized by the University of Madras as equivalent to it, are eligible for admission to the bachelor's degree course.
- The applicants who have passed the following examination should submit an eligibility certificate from the University of Madras.
- Higher Secondary or equivalent examination conducted by all other State Boards except Tamil Nadu

- All degree (UG/PG) examinations conducted by any university other than University of Madras / foreign countries

**If the results are not published for any board before the last date of submission of application, the students are asked to meet the Admission Officer within 3 days after the publication of the results.**

**Requisite Subjects:** Only for B. Com (General) the subjects specified are:

1. Commerce
2. Accountancy
3. Mathematics / Business Maths / Statistics
4. Computer Science / Economics
5. Source: <http://www.loyolacollege.edu/admission/applyingforadmission.php>

### Admission Procedure

The admission process consists of 2 parts (1) Online registration (2) Interview

Students who have completed the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Course or any other course recognized by the University of Madras as equivalent to I, are eligible for admission to the bachelor's degree course.

The applicants who have passed the following examination should submit an eligibility certificate from the University of Madras.

- Higher Secondary or equivalent examination conducted by all other State Boards except Tamil Nadu.
- All degree (UG/PG) examinations conducted by any university other than University of Madras/foreign countries.

The admission process has online form filling followed by Interview. At the time of interview the original documents of all the certificates uploaded with the online application should be produced for verification.

Those students who are provisionally selected will only be informed. They have to present themselves along with parents for interview with the Principal on the date mentioned in the call-letter. The application status will also be made available at [www.loyollacollege.edu](http://www.loyollacollege.edu)

There are no specific dates/Timelines available as the Online Admission process only takes place after the Tamil Nadu Board declares the HSC result. (This year the results were declared on 17th May, 2016). The admission period is as follows:

- The online registration process should be completed within 10 working days from the date of publication of the result. If the results are not published for any board before the last date of the online submission of application, then the students are asked to complete the online registration within 3 days from the date of publication of the result of those boards.

Source: <http://www.loyolacollege.edu/docs/Prospectus2016-2017.pdf>

### Exams required

Not Specified

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Check this link for more details <http://www.loyola.edu/admission/undergraduate/application-process/international>

Source: <http://www.loyolacollege.edu/>

#### 4. Christ University, Bangalore

##### Courses offered

Bachelor of Commerce

Bachelor of Commerce (Honors)

##### Minimum Eligibility

Admission to the program is open to students who have completed Karnataka PUC Examination or its equivalent (ISC / CBSE / Others) (10+2) Examination with not less than 60% in aggregate. From any recognized university in India or abroad are eligible to apply. IB Candidates writing the +2 examinations in March-May 2016 may apply with their class X and class XI marks statement.

[http://www.christuniversity.in/commerce-and-management/commerce/bachelor-of-commerce-\(honours\)/1121](http://www.christuniversity.in/commerce-and-management/commerce/bachelor-of-commerce-(honours)/1121)

##### Bachelor of Commerce

Pass in class 12 (10+2) is the minimum eligibility for applying / admission.

[http://www.christuniversity.in/commerce-and-management/commerce/bachelor-of-commerce-\(bcom\)/1109](http://www.christuniversity.in/commerce-and-management/commerce/bachelor-of-commerce-(bcom)/1109)

##### Bachelor of Commerce (Finance & Accountancy)

Pass in class 12 (10+2) is the minimum eligibility for applying / admission.

[http://www.christuniversity.in/commerce-and-management/commerce/bachelor-of-commerce-\(finance-and-accountancy\)/1116](http://www.christuniversity.in/commerce-and-management/commerce/bachelor-of-commerce-(finance-and-accountancy)/1116)

##### Admission Procedure

Application forms must be submitted to the Office of Admissions within 3 working days from the declaration of class XII results (Karnataka PUC / CBSE / ISC). **Other Boards whose results may be declared after the above mentioned boards should submit their applications with Grade 10 and 11 marks.**

1. Candidate are intimated about their selection status through their unique ID login page/application status page on the University website [www.christuniversity.in](http://www.christuniversity.in) . The merit cut off is declared on the 4th day after the declaration of class 12 results.
2. The selected candidates must process admission at the Office of Admissions, Christ University, within 3 working days of the declaration of the Selection results/as per the stipulated date and time mentioned by Office of Admissions.
3. Admission will not be processed without the physical presence of the candidate along with the submission of the original documents mentioned below. These documents will be retained by the University for Verification Process.
4. Class 10 Marks Statement (Mandatory).
5. Class 12 Marks Statement (self-attested) , if candidate has appeared and passed the Class 12 examination in or before June 2016 (If Available).
6. Transfer Certificate (for all Students from the last qualifying institution)
7. Migration Certificate for Students from all other Boards except Karnataka PUC (Mandatory) (If available currently).

##### Timeline for Admissions:

Online forms available from:	8th December, 2015
Last day of submitting the application online:	6th April, 2016
Last date for receiving Supporting Documents:	8th April, 2016
Entrance Test (ET)	17th April, 2016
Skill Assessment, Micro Presentation, Personal Interview:	17th to 19th April, 2016
Publishing of Final selection list	21st April, 2016

#### **Exams Required**

NONE

#### **Cut offs for 2016:**

96%

<https://christuniversity.in/uploads/userfiles/BCOM%20MERIT%20LIST%20F%20and%20A%202016.pdf>

#### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**

<http://www.christuniversity.in/international-student-category>

Source: [www.christuniversity.in](http://www.christuniversity.in)

### **5. Hindu College**

#### **Courses offered**

Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

#### **Minimum Eligibility**

Only the candidates who would have applied for admission as per the admission schedule notified by the University of Delhi will be considered for admission, provided they meet the qualifying cut-off percentage for the respective courses of study as notified by the college.

#### **SPECIFIC ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS**

The minimum eligibility requirements for admission to various courses in the under graduate programme, as laid down by the University of Delhi to a B.A.(Hons.)/B.Com.(Hons.) Course is 45% in the aggregate in any of the examinations recognized by the University of Delhi. Candidates may note that these are only minimum eligibility conditions and their satisfaction does not guarantee admission.

#### **Admission Procedure**

Admission to the first year Under Graduate Program is made directly by the college. Candidates interested in seeking admission to the course of their choice need to apply on the prescribed Pre-Admission form by University of Delhi, either online or offline. There will be no pre-admission form at the college level. The admission is based on merit, and students have to meet the qualifying cut-off percentage for the respective courses of study as notified by the college. The College shall convey the cut-off marks for the various courses to the Office of Registrar, as per the schedule announced by the University.

The cut-offs are also displayed on the University Web-site [<http://du.ac.in>] and the College Website ([www.hinducollege.org](http://www.hinducollege.org))

After declaration of the cut-off lists by the University, the student will need to report to the College for admission within a stipulated period. At this stage, the student would be required to fill the College admission forms and the University enrolment form. The student would then get his/her documents verified and pay the admission fee.

The candidates who could not take admission in a cut-off list could be considered for admission in the immediate next list only on the last date of admission provided seats are available in the College/Course. **For Boards, like IB, whose results are declared late, candidates may be considered in whichever cut-off list their results are declared subject to availability of seats, provided the candidates has completed pre-registration process.**

Source: <http://hinducollege.org/seeking-admission.aspx>

The candidate must carry the following documents in original and one self-attested copy of each of the following:

- a) Provisional Certificate from the Principal of the School / College last attended.
  - b) Certificate of Date of Birth (Issued by the concerned Board).
  - c) Detailed Marks-Sheet (of Senior School Certificate, or equivalent examination)
  - d) Character Certificate from the Principal of the School / College last attended
  - e) Two self-attested recent passport size photographs (of the candidate).
1. After obtaining the recommendation of the Admission In-charge of the concerned course, the candidate will report to the Central Admission Committee (CAC) with all the documents.
  2. After obtaining the approval of the CAC, the candidate will be required to deposit the fee within the specified time.

The procedure for calculation of Best of Four subjects' percentage (wherein admission is done on the basis of Best of Four) is outlined as follows:

For Admissions to Honours in Arts/Humanities/Commerce/Economics:

- a) One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- b) The subject in which admission is sought (If a candidate does not include the concerned subject whether studied or not in Best of Four in which he/she is seeking admission in the Honours course, then a disadvantage of 2.5 % may be imposed on the calculated Best of Four percentage).
- c) Any two other academic/elective subjects as per List A. (If a candidate doesn't include the subjects given in List A in Best of Four, then a disadvantage of 2.5 % in Best of Four for each subject may be imposed).

### Exams Required

None

### Cut Off for 2016

96.5%

<http://hinducollege.org/download/2016/cutoffs/5.pdf>

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://www.hinducollege.org/seeking-admission.aspx>

Source: [www.hinducollege.org](http://www.hinducollege.org)

## 6. Hansraj College

### Courses offered:

Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

### Minimum Eligibility

#### (i) Minimum Percentage of Marks Required

Arts/ Humanities/ Commerce

Main Subject	Minimum Percentage	Specific Requirements
Economics, English, History, <b>Commerce</b>	An aggregate 45% marks in qualifying examination	The merit shall be determined on the basis of one language and three best elective subjects.

<http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/private/prospectus.pdf> (Page 11, 16)

### Admission Procedure

- Candidates seeking admission to the Undergraduate (UG) Courses in different colleges of the University of Delhi are required to register online.
- There is a common Web Portal for the centralized registration of candidates and a common registration form for admission to all the Undergraduate Courses in the University.
- Online registration details are available on the following UG admission portal: <http://ug.du.ac.in>

Documents required at the time of application:

- Self attested copy of Class X Board Certificate (for the date of birth)
- Self attested Class XII Marks-Sheet, if result is announced. (In case Mark-Sheet is not issued by the Board then the self attested copy of the Mark-Sheet downloaded from the respective boards' website should be uploaded).
- Self attested copy of Sport Certificate(s) for last three years, if applicable.
- Self attested copy of Extra Curricular Activities Certificate(s), if applicable.

Source: [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf)

### Timeline for Admissions:- (As per Delhi University)

Online Registration :	1st June to 22nd June, 2016
Notification of First admission List by the Colleges:	30 June, 2016
2nd Cut off List:	05.07.2016
3rd Cut off List	11.07.2016
4th Cut off List	15.07.2016
5th (Last) Cut off List	20.07.2016

Admissions to the Colleges will be initiated immediately after the list of names of the students is published on the Notice Board of the respective Colleges.

The "online registration and registration fee payment" shall continue till 05:00 PM of 22nd June 2016.

[http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf)

### Exams required

NONE

### Cut offs for 2016

96.25%

Check the college website for more details. <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/private/15-7-16%204thcutoff.pdf>

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/admissions.php>

<http://fsr.du.ac.in>

Source: [www.hansrajcollege.com/](http://www.hansrajcollege.com/)

## 7. Stella Maris College

### Courses offered

Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com (Commerce))

Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.(Corporate Secretaryship)

### Minimum Eligibility

- Subjects taken at Higher Secondary Commerce, Accountancy, Mathematics / Business Mathematics
- Candidates are selected purely on merit according to the government reservation policy. Fifty percent of the seats are reserved for the minority Catholic community.

### Admission Procedure

- Application forms for admission to the B. Com courses can be accessed online at [www.stellamariscollege.edu.in](http://www.stellamariscollege.edu.in)
- The admission procedure for the undergraduate programmes begins 10 days after the publication of the Higher Secondary examination results.
- At the time of admission students of other Board (within / outside India) should also furnish the Provisional Eligibility Certificate from the University of Madras
- Check the prospectus for more details.  
[http://www.stellamariscollege.edu.in/documents/Final Prospectus 16-17.pdf](http://www.stellamariscollege.edu.in/documents/Final_Prospectus_16-17.pdf)

The timeline for admissions wasn't available on the website. Generally admissions start in April. Candidates should check the college website during that time for the exact timeline.

### Exams required

NONE

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable site

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

International students should produce a valid Passport and VISA / Refugee Certificate / OCI with two sets of attested copies of the same, at the time of admission.

Source: [www.stellamariscollege.org](http://www.stellamariscollege.org)

## 8. Symbiosis Society's College of Arts and Commerce

### Courses offered:

Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)

### Minimum Eligibility

There is no Entrance exam, the admission will be finalized on the basis of aggregate percentage of Grade 12 or equivalent exam passed.

### Admission Procedure

- Admission process starts only after the Grade 12 results of Maharashtra Board examinations are declared (i.e. by June 1st week).
- Student has to register by filling Pre-Merit application form online. <http://symbiosiscollege.edu.in/pre-merit-application-process/>
- While filling the Pre-Merit application form, student has to enter total marks of all subjects (Aggregate percentage) and required information. They do not consider percentages based on best of 4 or best of 5 subjects.
- If the student's name appears in the Merit List, the Student has to come personally to the College in Pune for admission within 3 days from the date of declaration of particular Merit List.
- Student should provide at the time of admission all original documents for verification along with two attested photocopies.

### Exams required

None

### Cut off marks for 2016:

**87.13%** (as informed by the College on telephoning them) The timeline is not available on the website. Generally admissions begin in the month of April. Candidates must check the college website for the exact timeline.

<http://symbiosiscollege.edu.in/pre-merit-application-process/>

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://www.unipune.ac.in/dept/International%20Centre/default.htm>

<http://siu.edu.in/siuebrochure/document.compressed.pdf> - Page 23

Source: <http://symbiosiscollege.edu.in/>

## 9. St. Joseph's College of Commerce, Bangalore

### Courses offered

- Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)
- B.Com (BPM- Industry Integrated)
- B.Com Professional (International Accounting and Finance)
- B.Com Travel & Tourism

### Minimum Eligibility

B.Com. - [http://www.sjc.ac.in/pdf/Eligibility\\_UG.pdf](http://www.sjc.ac.in/pdf/Eligibility_UG.pdf)

Candidates who have completed two years Pre-University Course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this course.

### Admission Procedure

Applications have to be submitted via the online portal. <http://www.sjcc.edu.in/online.html>

If the results of Grade 12 are not announced, application can be submitted with the marks card of Grade 11. Applicants of the B.Com course will have a provision to update their marks obtained in the qualifying exam as their results are available on the website of their respective boards, BUT well before the deadlines i.e. “....2 days from the date of declaration of Grade 12/ CBSE results....”

<http://www.sjcc.edu.in/pdf/B.Com%20&%20B.Com%20BPM%20-%20Industry%20Integrated.pdf>

### Time-line for admissions:-

Application available online : Thursday, 11 February 2016 ([www.sjcc.edu.in](http://www.sjcc.edu.in))

Last day for submitting the application: 15<sup>th</sup> April, 2016

-The selection for the interview will be based on the marks obtained in Grade 12th marks.

[http://www.sjcc.edu.in/bbm\\_guidelines.html](http://www.sjcc.edu.in/bbm_guidelines.html)

### Exams required

No Entrance Exams but Interview will be held on the dates specified by them

### Cut off Marks

Not available from a verifiable site

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

[http://www.sjcc.edu.in/pdf/admissions\\_16.pdf](http://www.sjcc.edu.in/pdf/admissions_16.pdf)

Source: [www.sjcc.edu.in/](http://www.sjcc.edu.in/)

## 10. Mithabai Arts Chauhan Institute

### Courses offered:

- Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting & Finance)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Financial Markets)
- Bachelor of Commerce (Banking & Insurance)

### Minimum Eligibility

A candidate for being eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting & Finance) degree course shall have passed XII std. examination of the Maharashtra Board of Higher Secondary Education or its equivalent and secured not less than 45% marks in aggregate at first attempt.

### Admission Procedure

- Admission to B.Com classes is done as per the guidelines and schedule announced by the University of Mumbai. At the time of admission to Bachelor of Management Studies/ Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting & Finance/ Bachelors of Finance Management/ Bachelors of Commerce in Banking and Insurance, students are required to fill in the University enrolment / eligibility / registration form, by the University of Mumbai. [www.mu.ac.in](http://www.mu.ac.in)

- Applicants from other than Maharashtra State Higher Secondary Board / University of Mumbai must support their statements of the last examination passed by attaching the certificates of passing and must also attach a photocopy of fee receipt of the provisional eligibility certificate at the time of admission. Students should submit the other necessary documents within one week of the commencement of the semester in the college office for confirmation of eligibility certificate.

[http://mithibai.ac.in/Common/Uploads/HomeTemplate/WNDoc\\_Unaided%20Prospectus-2016-17.pdf](http://mithibai.ac.in/Common/Uploads/HomeTemplate/WNDoc_Unaided%20Prospectus-2016-17.pdf)

(Page 15)

*[IB Diploma has been recognized by University of Mumbai, Also refer to the IBO's India Recognition Guide*

<http://www.ibo.org/contentassets/d883e8b8f46446079f14679a9a6971c3/india-recognition-guide-2016.pdf>

#### **Timeline for Admissions to all Colleges affiliated to the Mumbai University:-**

Sale of Forms:	26.5.16 to 14.6.16
Submission of Pre-Admission Online Enrolment Forms:	14.6.16 to 21.6.16
First Merit list (Verification of documents+Fees payment)	22.6.16 to 24.6.16
Second Merit List (Verification of documents+Fees payment)	24.6.16 to 27.6.16
Third & Final Merit List((Verification of documents+Fees payment)	22.6.16 to 24.6.16

#### **Exams Required**

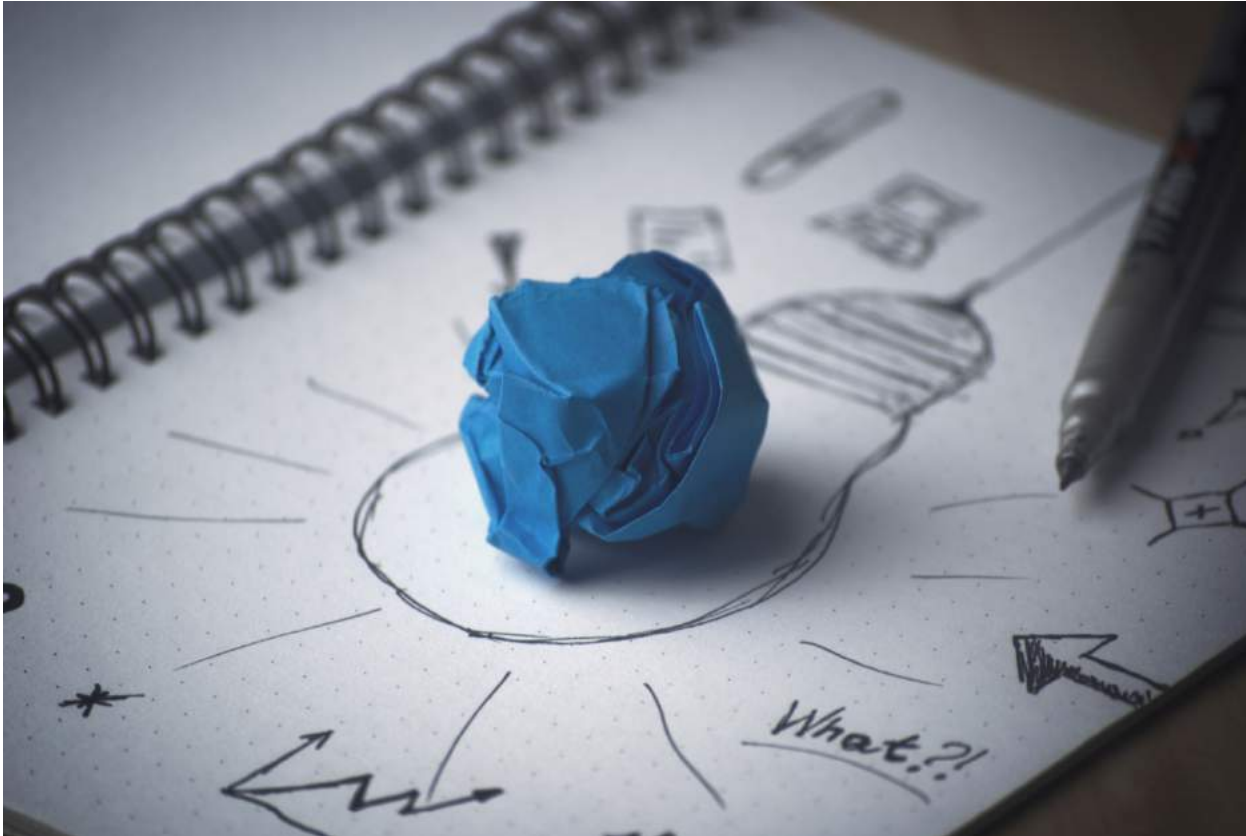
NONE

#### **Cut off marks for 2016**

81.85% [http://mithibai.ac.in/Merit%20Lists%202016-17/M\\_556](http://mithibai.ac.in/Merit%20Lists%202016-17/M_556)

**Foreign National Admission Procedures** -Though the procedure for obtaining the 'Eligibility Certificate' from University of Mumbai is the same for 'Foreign' students too, there is no specific mention for admission of Foreign Nationals on the Mithibai College website – it is recommended that the students visit the college for information.

Source: [www.mithibai.ac.in](http://www.mithibai.ac.in)



## ENGINEERING

Besides the most sought after and competitive IIT's (Indian Institute of Technology), India has a large number of Engineering colleges. Most of the Universities follow an admissions procedure that requires an Entrance Exam/Test, besides the Grade 12 results. . Many of the institutions accept the same entrance tests/exams that students take for the IIT's or other prestigious institutions. So it is possible to apply to many colleges simultaneously, without having to do as many unique entrance tests/exams. Admissions processes commence between April to August.

Admission criteria to Undergraduate Engineering Programs at NITs, IIITs, Other Centrally Funded Technical Institutions, Institutions funded by participating State Governments, and other Institutions include the performance in the class 12/equivalent qualifying Examination and in the Joint Entrance Examination, JEE (Main).

Admission for all Undergraduate Engineering Programs at the Indian Institutes of Technology will be through Joint Entrance Examination-(JEE) MAIN and (JEE) Advanced. The Paper-1 (B. E. / B. Tech.) of JEE (Main) will also be an eligibility test for the JEE (Advanced), which the candidate has to take if he/she is aspiring for admission to the undergraduate programs offered by the IITs.

The States of Gujarat, Nagaland, Madhya Pradesh, Haryana, Punjab, Uttarakhand and Odisha have joined JEE (Main) system. Therefore, the candidates seeking admission to the institutions in these states, which were earlier admitting based on their State Level Examination, are also advised to fill in the JEE (Main) - 2016 application form online.\*

## MAJORS OFFERED BY COLLEGES

Aerospace Engineering  
Biochemical Engineering  
Biotechnology  
Chemical Engineering  
Chemistry  
Civil Engineering  
Computer Science & Engineering  
Earth Science  
Electrical Engineering  
Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering  
Energy Science Engineering  
Humanities & Social Science  
Industrial Design  
Mathematics  
Mechanical Engineering  
Metallurgical Engineering  
Materials Science  
Physics  
Printing Technology  
Textile Technology

## DEGREES

B.Sc. (Bachelor of Science)  
B.E. (Bachelor of Engineering)  
B.Tech (Bachelor of Technology)  
Dual Degree - B.Tech and M.Tech  
Integrated M.Tech – example, Integrated M.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing

## REQUIRED IB SUBJECTS

Mathematics, Physics and Math : Some universities specify Higher Level, some don't specify the level

## TOP TEN NATIONAL COLLEGES IN ENGINEERING (INDIA TODAY RANKING FOR 2015)

1. Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur (Kanpur; Uttar Pradesh)
2. Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur (Kharagpur, West Bengal)
3. Birla Institute of Technology and Science Pilani (Pilani, Rajasthan)
4. International Institute of Information Technology, Bhubaneswar (Bhubaneswar, Odisha)
5. Delhi Technological University – formerly known as Delhi College of Engineering (New Delhi)
6. Vellore Institute of Technology (Vellore, Tamil Nadu)
7. Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati (Guwahati, Assam)
8. S.R.M. Engineering College (Kattankulathur, Kanchipuram district of Tamil Nadu)
9. Netaji Subhash Institute of Technology - formerly known as Delhi Institute of Technology (DIT) (New Delhi)
10. National Institute of Technology Karnataka (Surathkal, Karnataka)

Source: <http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=Engineering&Y=2015>

## NEWS FLASH !

***'From next year, Class XII marks will matter less for entrance to NITs...'*****\*\***

Currently, the 31 NITs admit students based on all-India ranks prepared with 60 per cent weightage to a candidate's JEE (Main) performance and 40 per cent weightage to his Class XII marks.

The NDA government has decided to roll back its predecessor's decision to give 40 per cent weightage to an engineering aspirant's Class XII Board marks for admission to the National Institutes of Technology, three years after it was introduced. The change, which will be effective from 2017, is expected to be notified soon.

According to sources, Human Resource Development Minister Smriti Irani, who is the chairperson of the NIT Council, has decided that from 2017, **NITs will no longer use Board performance to calculate ranks. They will, instead, follow the IIT practice. The IITs grant admission only if a candidate, apart from qualifying JEE (Advanced), is either in the top 20 percentile of his or her school Board or has scored at least 75 per cent.**

The Indian Express had reported on October 28, 2015, that an expert committee appointed by the government had found the UPA-II decision — taken by the then HRD minister Kapil Sibal to reduce the influence of coaching and bridge the gender and urban-rural divide in classrooms — had not served those purposes. Sibal had argued that according weightage to Class XII Board performance would help students focus on school education and wean them away from coaching classes.

A nine-member panel, headed by Centre for Development of Advanced Computing director Rajat Moona, studied the admission data of 31 NITs over the last three years and found that instead of registering a decline, the influence of coaching among candidates taking the JEE (Main) grew by four percentage points. The number of JEE (Main) examinees assisted by tuitions increased from approximately 15 per cent of the total in 2012 to 19 per cent in 2014.

When the NIT Council met in October last year, Irani did not approve any changes to JEE (Main) 2016 and deferred the decision for 2017. She is now learnt to have agreed to the panel's suggestions for next year's entrance test.

"Both IITs and NITs will follow the same system and admit students solely on the basis of the entrance examination. The threshold for Board marks will only be a pre-condition for admission," said an official on the condition of anonymity.

As for the growing influence of the coaching industry, the official said, "Students go to coaching institutes because the JEE assesses candidates on advanced or tougher curriculum which is not covered in schools. We have got an assurance from IITs and NITs that they will prepare questions based on the Class XII syllabus prescribed by school Boards."

**\*\*Written by Ritika Chopra | New Delhi | Updated: April 2, 2016 9:26 am**

See more at: <http://indianexpress.com/article/india/india-news-india/from-next-year-class-xii-marks-will-matter-less-for-entrance-to-nits/#sthash.UZ8fnShn.dpuf>

## NEWS FLASH !

## 1. Indian Institute of Technology ( IIT), Kanpur

### Courses offered

(I) BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY (B.TECH.) - 4 Year degree program in:

- Aerospace Engineering
- Biological Sciences and Bio-Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Science and Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Materials Science and Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering

Admissions to this programme is made through Joint Entrance Examination-Advanced (JEE-Advanced)

(II) BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.) - 4 Year degree programme in:

- Chemistry
- Earth Sciences
- Economics
- Mathematics and Scientific Computing
- Physics

Admissions to this programme is made through Joint Entrance Examination-Advanced (JEE-Advanced).

### Minimum Eligibility Criteria

Passed 10+2 examination with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the Chemistry/Biotechnology/Biology/Technical Vocational subject and must obtain 50% marks (minimum) in all subjects

- JEE Main Test
- JEE Advanced Test

### Admission Procedures

Admission criteria shall include the performance in the class 12/equivalent qualifying Examination and in the Joint Entrance Examination, JEE (Main). The Paper-1 (B. E. / B. Tech.) of JEE (Main) will also be an eligibility test for the JEE (Advanced), which the candidate has to take if he/she is aspiring for admission to the undergraduate programs offered by the IITs.

Admissions are conducted by the Joint Seat Allocation Authority (JoSAA) and admissions are to only eligible candidates with JEE Advanced All India Rank. The seat allocation authority will allocate the seats as per the seat matrix data provided by the participating Institutes. There will be three rounds of seat allotment.

<http://www.iitk.ac.in/>

### Admission Timeline

JEE (Main) 2016 [Offline exam]	SUN, 03-04-2016
Results of JEE (Main) 2016	WED, 27-04-2016
Registration for JEE (Advanced) 2016	29-04-2016 to 04-05-2016,
JEE (Advanced) 2016 Paper - 1	SUN, 22-05-2016 09:00-12:00 IST

Paper - 2	14:00-17:00 IST
Online declaration of results	SUN, 12-06-2016,
Seat Allotment (Tentative)	MON, 20-06-2016 to TUE, 19-07-20

Source: <http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/important-dates>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

### Exams Required

JEE MAIN and JEE Advanced

### JEE MAIN

#### Minimum Eligibility

JEE Main 2016, which is conducted in online and offline mode is the first stage examination for admissions to undergraduate engineering programs at NITs, IITs and GFTIs. About 12 lakh candidates appear for JEE Main every year, out of which approximately 2 lakh students qualify to register for the second stage of entrance test (JEE ADVANCED) for admissions to IITs.

**For more details on the JEE (MAIN) and JEE (ADVANCED) refer to the exams section.**

### JEE ADVANCED

The Joint Entrance Examination was conducted by the seven zonal IITs under the guidance of the Joint Admission Board (JAB) 2016. The performance of a candidate in this examination formed the basis for admission to the Bachelor's, Integrated Master's and Dual Degree programs (entry at the 10+2 level) in all the IITs and the ISM. The decisions of the JAB 2016 will be final in all matters related to JEE (Advanced) 2016 and admission to IITs and ISM.

#### Eligibility Criteria

Performance in JEE (Main) 2016 -Candidates should be among the top 2,00,000 (including all categories) by scoring positive marks in Paper-1 of JEE (Main) 2016.

**For more details on the JEE ( MAIN) and JEE (ADVANCED) refer to the exams section.**

### Admission Procedure

#### JOINT SEAT ALLOCATION

The seats across IITs, ISM, NITs, IIITs and other Govt. Funded Technical Institutes (GFTIs) were allocated by the Joint Seat Allocation Authority (JoSAA). All the candidates who are eligible for admission will have to participate in the joint seat allocation process by filling in their choices of the courses. The detailed instructions for filling-in the choices and the seat allotment procedure will be made available by JoSAA through Seat Allotment Brochure [http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/info\\_brochure](http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/info_brochure) (Information Brochure - Page 33) **The above requisites are applicable to all IITs and ISM (Indian School of Mines)**

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://jeemain.nic.in/> and

[http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat\\_allocation\\_for\\_foreign\\_nationals\\_complete\\_details](http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat_allocation_for_foreign_nationals_complete_details)

### Cut off

Check the following Link for stream wise cut – off marks

<http://josaa.nic.in/Result/result/OpeningClosingRank.aspx>.

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

## 2. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

### Courses offered

- B.Tech.- Aerospace Engg.
- B.Tech.- Agricultural & Food Engg.
- B.Tech.- Biotechnology & Biochemical Engg.
- B.Tech.- Civil Engg.
- B.Tech.- Chemical Engg.
- B.Tech.- Computer Science & Engg.
- B.Tech.- Electronics & Electrical Communication Engg.
- B.Tech.- Electrical Engg.
- B.Tech.- Instrumentation Engg.
- B.Tech.- Industrial Engg.
- B.Tech.- Mechanical Engg.
- B.Tech.- Mining Engg.
- B.Tech.- Metallurgical and Materials Engg.
- B.Tech.- Ocean Engg. and Naval Architecture

Minimum Eligibility	}
Admission Procedures	}
Exams Required	}
Cut off marks	}

As the admission processor for all IITs is similar,

please refer to IIT Kanpur for details

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://jeemain.nic.in/> and

[http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat\\_allocation\\_for\\_foreign\\_nationals\\_complete\\_details](http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat_allocation_for_foreign_nationals_complete_details)

Source: <http://www.iitkgp.ac.in/>

## 3. Birla Institute of Technology ( BITS), Pilani

### Courses offered

- B.E. (HONS) CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
- B.E. (HONS) CIVIL ENGINEERING.
- B.E. (HONS) COMPUTER SCIENCE.
- B.E. (HONS) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING.
- B.E. (HONS) ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING.
- B.E. (HONS) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
- B.E. (HONS) MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING.

### Minimum Eligibility

Students must have passed the 12th examination from a recognized central or state board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics. Also, they must have adequate proficiency in English.

1. They should have obtained a minimum of aggregate 75% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/Biology subjects in 12th examination. Candidates must secure at least 60% marks in each of these subjects individually.
2. Only Students, who are appearing for 12th examination in 2016 or who have passed 12th Examination in 2015, are eligible to appear in the online test. Candidates, who have passed 12th class in 2014 or earlier are not eligible for BITSAT 2016.
3. Candidates having first rank in all the central and state boards in India for the year 2016 will be given direct admission to the programs of their choice, irrespective of their BITSAT-2016 score as per the eligibility criteria mentioned above.

Source: [http://bitsadmission.com/Eligibility\\_Criteria.aspx](http://bitsadmission.com/Eligibility_Criteria.aspx)

### Admission Procedure

Interested candidates should register their names for BITSAT by applying in the prescribed application form online. In addition to applying and appearing for BITSAT, candidates have to also apply for admission to BITS giving details of their 12th marks and preferences to different degree programs offered.

### Exams Required

BITSAT Online Tests - BITSAT is a Computer based online test for Admission to Integrated First Degree Programs of BITS Pilani Campuses in Pilani, Goa and Hyderabad.

Source: [http://www.bitsadmission.com/bitsat/BITSAT2016\\_brochure.pdf](http://www.bitsadmission.com/bitsat/BITSAT2016_brochure.pdf)

### Admission Timeline

Deadline to apply for BITSAT-2016	5th March 2016
BITSAT Online tests	14th May – 28th May 2016
Candidates to apply for admission with 12th marks and Preferences to Degree programmes :	20th May – 30th June 2016
Admit List and Wait List announcement	1st July 2016

Source: [http://www.bitsadmission.com/bitsat/BITSAT2016\\_brochure.pdf?id=new](http://www.bitsadmission.com/bitsat/BITSAT2016_brochure.pdf?id=new) (Page 7)

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://sites.bits-hyderabad.ac.in/internationalstuadm/eligibility.php#>

Source: <http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in/>

## 4. Indian Institute of Technology (BHU) Varanasi

### Courses offered

- B.Tech. & M.Tech. (Ceramic Engineering)
- B.Tech. & M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)
- B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) & M.Tech. (Structural Engineering)
- B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) & M.Tech. (Power Electronics)
- B.Tech. & M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)

- B.Tech. & M.Tech. (Metallurgical Engineering)
- B.Tech. & M.Tech. (Mining Engineering)
- B.Tech. & M.Tech. (Biochemical Engineering)
- B.Tech. (Bioengineering) & M.Tech. (Biomedical Technology)
- B.Tech. & M.Tech. (Materials Science & Technology)

<b>Minimum Eligibility</b>	}
<b>Admission Procedures</b>	} As the admission processor for all IITs is similar,
<b>Exams Required</b>	} please refer to IIT Kanpur for details
<b>Cut off marks</b>	}

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://jeemain.nic.in/> and

[http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat\\_allocation\\_for\\_foreign\\_nationals\\_complete\\_details](http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat_allocation_for_foreign_nationals_complete_details)

## 5. Delhi Technological University

### Courses offered

- Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE)
- Computer Engineering (COE)
- Mechanical Engineering (ME)
- Electrical Engineering (EE)
- Production & Industrial Engineering (PIE)
- Civil Engineering (CE)
- Environmental Engineering (ENE)
- Polymer Science & Chemical Technology (PCT)
- Information Technology (IT)
- Bio-Technology (BT)
- Software Engineering (SE)
- Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE)
- Mechanical Engineering with specialization in Automotive Engineering (MAM)
- Engineering Physics (EP)
- Mathematics and Computing (MC)

### Minimum Eligibility

#### Educational Qualifications

For Delhi Region Candidates (85% of seats):

A candidate passing any of the following examinations from a recognized school/ College/ Institute located within the National Capital Territory (NCT) of Delhi only and securing 60 % or more marks in the aggregate of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, and must have passed English as a subject of study of the Senior School Certificate Examination Level (Core or Elective) shall be eligible for admission to the first semester of Bachelor of Technology/ Bachelor of Engineering Course provided he/she has passed in each subject separately

- Senior School Certificate Examination (12-year course) of the Central Board of Secondary Education (C.B.S.E.), New Delhi
- Indian School Certificate Examination (12-year course) of the Council for Indian School Certificate Examination, New Delhi

- iii) Any other examination recognized as equivalent to the Senior School Certificate Examination of the C.B.S.E.

#### **For Outside Delhi Region Candidates (15% of seats)**

A candidate passing any of the following examinations from a recognized School/ College/ Institute located outside the National Capital Territory of Delhi and securing 60% or more marks in the aggregate of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and must have passed English as a subject of study of the Senior School Certificate Examination Level (Core or Elective) shall be eligible for admission to the First Semester of Bachelor of Technology Course provided he/she has passed in each subject separately:

- i. Senior School Certificate Examination (12-Year Course) of the Central Board of Secondary Education (C.B.S.E.) New Delhi
- ii. Indian School Certificate Examination (12-year Course) of the Council for Indian School Certificate Examination, New Delhi
- iii. Any other examination recognized as equivalent to the Senior School Certificate Examination of the C.B.S.E.
- iv. IB has been recognized by DTU, refer to the policy statement issued by DTU from the India recognition Guide.

Source: <http://jacdelhi.nic.in/Candidate/Documents/2015/Eligibility%20Conditions.pdf>

#### **Admission Procedure**

Joint Admission Counselling (JAC Delhi) offers Admission to B.E./B.Tech. for the following pioneering Technical Universities/Institutes:

- Delhi Technological University (DTU)
- Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women (IGDTUW)
- Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology Delhi (IIIT-D)
- Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology (NSIT)

Admission to these Institutions/Universities will be based on All India Rank prepared by CBSE giving 40% weightage (suitably normalized) to class XII (or equivalent examination) or other qualifying examination marks and 60% to the performance in JEE(Main) 2016 Examination (Paper – 1) and also the candidate must have declared eligible for Central Counseling by the CBSE.

1. The admissions will be conducted through Common Counselling. Prospective candidates are required to fill single online application form for admission to DTU, IGDTUW, IIITD and NSIT for admission to B.E./B.Tech./B.Arch. Programs. The admission will be carried out in two simple steps of counselling. In the first step, the candidates have to submit the Counselling Participation Fee and in the second step, the candidates are required to fill the choices for the branches and University/Institute as per their priority list
2. After the allocation of seat first time through Common Counselling, candidates are required to submit the requisite fee and must report to the respective University/Institution as per the calendar of activities mentioned in the Admission Brochure for document verification and confirmation of their admission failing which the allocated seat will be cancelled and the candidate will not be considered for further round of online counselling. The counselling will be conducted in various rounds. No admission under any circumstances will be offered after the admission procedure is over.

Source: <http://www.jacdelhi.nic.in/>

### Exams Required

JEE (Main)

### Admission Timeline

#### Counselling Schedule for Admission to B. E. / B. Tech. / B.Arch. Courses

Opening of ONLINE Fee submission, Registration and Choice Filling	After declaration of JEE Main 2016 Rank
Closing of Registration Fee submission	29 June 2016 (Wednesday)
Declaration of Seat Allotment Result	02 July 2016 (Saturday)

Source: <http://jacdelhi.nic.in/publicinfo/Handler/FileHandler.ashx?i=File&ii=14&iii=Y> (Page 4 & 5)

### Cut off marks

Please check the below Link:

<http://www.jacdelhi.nic.in/publicinfo/Handler/FileHandler.ashx?i=File&ii=19&iii=Y>

Please note that the data on the above link may not be available as the year progresses

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.dtu.ac.in/Web/Admission/b.tech-dasa-2016.php> and <https://www.dasanit.org/dasa2016/>

Source: <http://www.dtu.ac.in>

## 6. Vellore ELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

### Courses offered

B.Tech in:

- Computer Science and Engineering (specialization in Bioinformatics)
- Computer Science and Engineering specialization in Information Security
- Biotechnology
- Electrical and Electronic Engineering\*
- Electronic & Instrumentation Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering specialization in Energy Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering specialization in Automotive Engineering
- Production and Industrial Engineering
- Information Technology
- Biomedical Engineering
- Electronics and Communication Engineering with spec. in Internet of Things and Sensor
- Electronics and Communication Engineering\*
- Electronics and Computer Engineering \*

### Admission Procedure

Admission to VIT's B. Tech programs is based on the VIT Engineering Entrance Examination (VITEEE) VITEEE is conducted in major cities all over India and also in abroad. After the admission test, there is a call for counselling in batches and allotment of branches on the basis of the VITEEE rank.

### Admission Timeline

VITEEE 2016 Counselling Dates for Phase I

Rank	Date	Day
Rank 1-8000	9 May 2016	Monday
Rank 8001-12000	10 May 2016	Tuesday
Rank 12001-16000	11 May 2016	Wednesday
Rank 16001-20000	12 May 2016	Thursday

Source: <http://engg.entrancecorner.com/viteee-counselling/>

### Exams Required

VITEEE - VIT Engineering Entrance Examination

### Minimum Eligibility

#### Qualifying Examination

Candidates appearing for the VITEEE-2016 should have either completed or shall be appearing in 2016, in any one of the following qualifying examinations:

- The final examination of the 10+2 system of Higher Secondary Examination conducted by the State Board; Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE, New Delhi) The Council for Indian School Certificate Examination - ISCE, New Delhi Or
- Intermediate or Two-year Pre-University Examination conducted by a recognized Board/ University or
- High School Certificate Examination of the Cambridge University or International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva or
- General Certificate Education (GCE) examination (London/Cambridge/Srilanka) at the Advanced (A) level

As per VIT Norms, NIOS candidates are eligible to appear for the VITEEE-2016

### Eligibility Criteria in the Qualifying Examination

- Candidates appearing for the VITEEE in 2016 should have secured an aggregate of 60% in Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics/Biology in the qualifying examination (+2/Intermediate).
- Candidates who have studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics are eligible for all the B.Tech. Programs.
- Candidates who have studied Physics, Chemistry and Biology are eligible for B.Tech. Bio-Medical Engineering and Biotechnology programs. They are also eligible for B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Spec. in Bioinformatics) but after joining, registering Mathematics as bridge course is mandatory

### Cut off for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

**Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures** <http://www.vit.ac.in/admissions/international#!>

Source: <http://www.vit.ac.in/>

## **7. Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati**

### **Courses offered**

Bachelors of Technology (B.Tech ) four years programme in:

- Biotechnology
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Science and Technology
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Science & Engineering
- Electronics & Communication Engineering
- Electronics and Electrical Engineering
- Engineering Physics
- Mathematics & Computing
- Mechanical Engineering

<b>Minimum Eligibility</b>	}	
<b>Admission Procedures</b>	}	for details please refer to Indian Institute of Kanpur
<b>Exams Required</b>	}	
<b>Cut off marks</b>	}	

### **Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures**

<http://jeemain.nic.in/> and

[http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat\\_allocation\\_for\\_foreign\\_nationals\\_complete\\_details](http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat_allocation_for_foreign_nationals_complete_details)

Source: <http://www.iitg.ac.in/>

## **8. S.R.M. Engineering College**

### **Courses offered**

B.Tech - Bachelor of Technology (4 Years)

- Aerospace Engineering
- Automobile Engineering
- Biomedical Engineering
- Biotechnology
- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
- Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE)
- Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE)
- Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering (EIE)

- Genetic Engineering
- Information Technology (IT)
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mechatronics Engineering
- Nanotechnology
- Software Engineering

### Minimum Eligibility

#### Nationality

The applicant for admission should be a resident Indian national and should have studied:

- In schools located in India in the preceding two years for admission to Undergraduate program.
- Should have studied in educational institutions in India and completed their qualifying Examination

#### Eligibility Criteria in Qualifying Examination

(B.Tech - Kattankulathur Campus)

A minimum of 35% marks in 10 + 2 or its equivalent and

(a) For all programs: Minimum 65% aggregate in Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry

(b) For Bioinformatics, Biotechnology, Biomedical engineering and Genetic Engineering: Minimum 65% aggregate in Mathematics / Biology, Physics and Chemistry

### Admission Procedure

The admission will be purely on the basis of the performance in the SRM Joint Engineering Entrance Examination (SRMJEEE) conducted by SRM University

s

Source: <http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/admission-india/Admission-Procedure/Engineering-and-Technology>

The candidates short-listed based on their performance in the entrance examination will be called for the counseling to be held at the SRM University premises in Kattankulathur, Chennai. Candidates can apply online.

[http://admissions.srmuniv.ac.in/admissions\\_india/home](http://admissions.srmuniv.ac.in/admissions_india/home)

### Admission Timeline

#### Important Dates

Last date extended for Online Application	30th March 2016
Slot booking for Online examination	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 5 <sup>th</sup> April 2016
Online Entrance Examination	19 <sup>th</sup> to 25 <sup>th</sup> April 2016
Publication of rank list & counseling information	1st May 2016

**Counseling of selected candidates was done from 11.05.2016 to 20.05.2016**

Source: <http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/admission-india/srmjee-2016>

Please note that the data on this link may not be available as the year progresses

### Exams Required

#### SRMJEEE-2016

- Candidates who have attempted Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the SRMJEEE are eligible for all the B.Tech. Degree programs
- Candidates who have attempted Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the SRMJEEE are eligible for B.Tech. Biotechnology, Biomedical Engineering, Bioinformatics and Genetic engineering programs and also for various programs in Health Sciences

Source: <http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/admission-india/Eligibility/Engineering-and-Technology>

#### \*Cut off marks

Cut off marks are not available

\*However, there are some sites that claim to give predicted “cut-offs”. They have not been cited as their sources are not verifiable.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/admission-international/>

Source: <http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/>

## 9. Netaji Subhash Institute of Technology – Formerly Delhi Institute of Technology ( DIT), New Delhi

### Courses offered

- B.E. in Electronics and Communication Engineering
- B.E. in Computer Engineering
- B.E. in Instrumentation and Control Engineering
- B.E. in Manufacturing Process and Automation Engineering
- B.E. in Mechanical Engineering
- B.E. in Information Technology
- B.E. in Bio-Technology

Minimum Eligibility	}
Admission Procedures	} the admission procedure is similar to Delhi
Exams Required	} Technological University. Refer to the DTU above
Cut-off Marks	} for more details.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.dtu.ac.in/Web/Admission/b.tech-dasa-2016.php> and <https://www.dasanit.org/dasa2016/>

Source: <http://www.nsit.ac.in/>

## 10. National Institute of Technology, Surathkal, Karnataka

### Courses offered

- Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Engineering

- Electrical and Electronics Engineering
- Electronics & Communication Engineering
- Information Technology
- Mechanical Engineering
- Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
- Mining Engineering

### Admission Procedure for NITs

The Joint Seat Allocation Authority (JoSAA) 2016 has been set up by the Ministry of Human Resources Development (MHRD) to manage and regulate the joint seat allocation for admissions to 92 institutes for the academic year 2016-17. This includes 22 IITs, ISM, 31 NITs, 20 IIITs and 18 Other-Government Funded Technical Institutes (Other-GFTIs). Admission to all the academic programs offered by these Institutes will be made through a single platform.

**Minimum Eligibility** )

**Admission Procedures** ) for details please refer to Indian Institute of Kanpur

**Cut off marks** )

### Exams Required

JEE MAIN

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<https://www.dasanit.org/dasa2016/>

[http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat\\_allocation\\_for\\_foreign\\_nationals\\_complete\\_details](http://jointseatallocationauthority.in/#Seat_allocation_for_foreign_nationals_complete_details)

Source: <http://www.nitk.ac.in/>



## **HOTEL MANAGEMENT**

For the Hotel Management and Catering programs there is a National Council for Hotel Management & Catering Technology (NCHMCT). It is an autonomous body under Ministry of Tourism, Government of India. The Council centrally regulates academics for B.Sc. Hospitality & Hotel Administration and eleven other structured courses of study that are imparted at the 21 Central Institutes of Hotel Management, 19 State Government institutes and 14 institutes in the private sector. Such programmes equip students with all the required skills, knowledge and attitude to efficiently discharge supervisory responsibilities in the Hospitality sector. The programme also involves in-depth laboratory work for students to acquire required knowledge and skill standards in the operational areas of Food Production, Food & Beverage Service, Front Office Operation and House Keeping. It also provides managerial inputs in Hotel Accountancy, Food Safety & Quality, Human Resource Management, Facility Planning, Financial Management, Strategic Management, Tourism Marketing and Tourism Management.

## **MAJOR'S & DEGREES / DIPLOMA'S / CERTIFICATES**

- Bachelor of Arts in Hotel Management
- Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
- Bachelor of Science in Hotel Management
- BA (Hons) in Hotel Management
- BBA in Hotel Management
- Diploma in Hotel Management
- Diploma in Food Production / Front Office / Housekeeping / Bakery & Confectionery / Food & Beverage
- Certificate Courses in Hotel and Catering Management
- Craftsmanship Certificate Course in Food Production & Patisserie / Food & Beverage Service

## REQUIRED IB SUBJECTS OR PREFERRED IB SUBJECTS

No specific subjects have been mentioned for IB Students but the general Minimum qualifications for admissions is a pass in 10+2 system of Senior Secondary education or its equivalent with English as one of the compulsory subject.

## ENTRANCE EXAMS FOR HOTEL MANAGEMENT COURSES

NHCMCT JEE (National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Joint Entrance Exam) – *The details about this entrance exam is included in the Test section of this Guide.*

*There are some alternate exams students can opt for to get admissions in Hotel Management courses in Private/Govt. colleges.*

- MAH-HM-CET - Maharashtra Hotel Management Common Entrance Test – check the website for more details.
- Ecole Hoteliere Lavasa Entrance Exam

## RANKINGS

Rankings are as per India Today 2015

<http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=Hotel-Management&Y=2015>

1. Institute of Hotel Management, Mumbai
2. Institute Of Hotel Management Chennai
3. Institute Of Hotel Management, Bangalore
4. SRM Institute Of Hotel Management
5. Institute Of Hotel Management, Lucknow
6. Institute Of Hotel Management, Hyderabad
7. Institute Of Hotel Management, Ahmedabad
8. Department Of Tourism And Hotel Management (Kurukshetra University)

**National Council for Hotel Management & Catering Technology (NCHMCT)** is an autonomous body under Ministry of Tourism, Government of India. The Council centrally run and regulates academics for B.Sc. Hospitality & Hotel Administration and nine other structured courses of study that are imparted at the existing 21 Central Institutes of Hotel Management, 19 State Government Institutes of Hotel Management, 01 Public Sector Undertaking and 13 Private Institutes of Hotel Management affiliated with NCHMCT. Nine Food Craft Institutes located in different parts of the country offer Diploma programs in specific operational areas. All Institutes follow standardized course curricula prescribed by the Council for different professional programs. Through the Council, these institutes offer Ten (10) different professional programs leading to award of Certificate, Diploma, Post Graduate Diploma, Bachelor and Master Degree. The BSc. And MSc. programmes are offered in collaboration with Indira Gandhi National Open University – IGNOU.

## Minimum Eligibility

The Minimum Eligibility and Admissions Procedure is the same for all the IHM's.

- A pass in 10+2 system of Senior Secondary examination or its equivalent with English as one of the subjects. Candidate must have passed English as a subject of study (core/elective/functional) in the qualifying examination.
- Those appearing in 10+2 or equivalent examination can also appear in NHCMCT JEE 2016 on provisional basis. Provisional admission will stand cancelled if proof of having passed the qualifying examination (10+2

or its equivalent) is not submitted at the time of counselling or at the time of admission or latest by 30-09-2016.

- The offer of admission is subject to verification of original certificates/documents at the time of admission.
- Students with plus two level examination in the 10+2 pattern of Senior Secondary education of any recognized Central/State Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education and Council for Indian School Certificate Examination or State Boards of Secondary Education.
- All qualified candidates will have to submit a physical fitness certificate at the time of admission from a Registered Medical Practitioner in the prescribed format mentioned on the admissions website

### Admissions Procedure

- Admission to first year of B.Sc. Hospitality & Hotel Administration program is strictly based on the All India Rank (AIR) earned by the candidate in the written test of NHCMT JEE .
- Ranks are strictly based on the marks obtained by the candidate in written examination. No group discussion or interviews are involved.
- Counselling involves checking of eligibility of candidates, verification of documents, depositing of counselling and first semester fee and opportunity to opt for choice of Institutes as available at the time of his/her counselling as per his / her AIR. Candidates should give as many choices after careful evaluation of Institutes based on information available in their respective websites.
- Admission shall be based on marks obtained by the candidate in All India (Written Test) NHCMT JEE - examination to be held on April 30th, 2016. Allotment of Institute shall strictly be in order of merit & rank. No group discussions or personal interviews are involved in this admission process.

### Exams required

NHCMT JEE 2016

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available as it is based on NHCMT JEE 2016

### Time Line for admissions:

Application form available online	14.12.15 to 11.4.2016
Last date for receipt of filled form	11.4.2016
Written Examination (JEE 2016)	30.4.2016
Results of JEE on website	3 <sup>rd</sup> week of May, 2016
Counselling	Last week of May, 2016
Commencement of Academic Session	18.7.2016

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

Can get direct admission in our B.Sc. in Hospitality & Hotel Administration program with the eligibility mentioned on the website. They need not to appear for "NCHM Joint Entrance Examination".

[http://www.nchm.nic.in/nchmct\\_adm/writereaddata/Direct%20Admission%20for%20Foreign%20Nationals.pdf](http://www.nchm.nic.in/nchmct_adm/writereaddata/Direct%20Admission%20for%20Foreign%20Nationals.pdf)

Source: [www.nchm.nic.in](http://www.nchm.nic.in)

<http://applyadmission.net/nchmjee2016/>

<http://applyadmission.net/nchmjee2016/JeeBrochure2016-Eng.pdf>

## **1. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Mumbai**

### **Courses offered**

BSc Degree in Hospitality & Hotel Administration

Students can opt for any one of the three areas of Specialization viz. Food Production Management, Food & Beverage Management and Accommodation Operation Management.

<http://www.ihmctan.edu/>

## **2. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Chennai**

### **Courses offered**

B.Sc. Degree in Hospitality and Hotel Administration (3 years)

The IHM Chennai also offers Specialization in Food Production Management, Food & Beverage Management, and Accommodation Operation Management.

<http://www.ihmchennai.org/ihmchennai/>

## **3. Institute of Hotel Management, Bangalore**

### **Course offered**

B.Sc. in Hotel Management

<http://www.ihmbangalore.kar.nic.in/>

## **4. SRM Institute of Hotel Management**

The institute has two branches:

SRM Hotel Pvt Ltd, Chennai,

SRM Hotel Pvt. Ltd, Trichy

### **Courses offered:**

B.Sc. Hotel & Catering Management (SRM University, University of Madras, NCHMCT) - 3 Years

Diploma in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (SRM University, NCHMCT) - 3 Years

### **Minimum Eligibility**

For the Hotel and Catering Management program HSC ie Grade 12 with minimum aggregate of 60% is required.

### **Admission Procedure**

#### **For all the programs in Hotel & Catering Management in SRM University**

The admission will be on the basis of the performance in the qualifying examination. (i.e. Grade 12) and for courses that fall under the aegis of the NCHMCT, the admissions process to be followed is as per NCHMCT procedures. [www.nchm.nic.in](http://www.nchm.nic.in)

The candidates short-listed based on their merit will be called for the counseling to be held at the SRM University premises in Kattankulathur 603 203, Chennai.

### **Exams required**

For the NCHMCT courses – NCHMCT JEE 2016

**Cut off for 2016** - Not available as it is based on NCHMCT JEE 2016.

### Foreign National Admissions Procedure

<http://www.srmuniv.ac.in/admission-international/>

Source: <http://www.srmuniv.ac.in>

#### 5. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Lucknow

##### Courses Offered:

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc) in Hospitality and Hotel Administration – 3 years

<http://www.ihmlucknow.com/>

#### 6. Institute of Hotel Management, Catering Technology and applied nutrition, Hyderabad

##### Course offered

B.Sc. Programme in Hospitality & Hotel Administration – 3 years

<http://www.ihmhyd.org/>

#### 7. Institute of Hotel Management, Ahmedabad

##### Course offered

B.Sc. Hospitality & Hotel Administration Program

[www.ihmahmedabad.com](http://www.ihmahmedabad.com)

#### 8. Dept. of Tourism & Hotel Management, Kurukshetra

##### Course offered

Bachelors of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (BHM&CT) -4 years. This is offered under the Faculty of Commerce and Management

##### Minimum Eligibility

Senior Secondary Certificate Examination (10+2 Standard) with at least 50% marks with English as one of the Subjects.

##### Admission Procedure

Based on the merit in the qualifying examination.

##### Exams required

No exams are required. - Personal Interview and on the spot admissions

##### Admissions Timeline

- Under Graduate courses : 01-07-2016 to 14-07-2016
- Late admissions with late fee with the permission of the Principal/Director: 15-07-2016 to 30-07-2016
- Classes: 15-07-2016

<http://www.kuk.ac.in/userfiles/file/Year2016/LeftLinks/Prospectus/Instrucitons%20%26%20Guidelines>

**Cut offs for 2016** - Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: <http://www.kuk.ac.in/>



## **LAW**

In India, generally students could pursue a legal course only after completing an undergraduate (Bachelor's) course in any discipline. However, following the National Law School model, now one can study law as an integrated course of five years after passing the senior secondary examination (Grade 12).

### **MAJORS**

Law

Law + Business Administration

Law + Commerce

### **List of Degrees & Integrated undergraduate degrees:**

LLB

B.L.S. LLB

B.A. LLB (Hons)

B.Sc. LLB.

BBA. LLB

B.Com. LLB.

### **REQUIRED IB SUBJECTS**

Not specified

#### TOP TEN NATIONAL COLLEGES IN LAW (INDIA TODAY RANKING FOR 2015)

1. National Law School of India University (NLSIU) - Bangalore
2. National Academy of Legal Studies and Research University (NALSAR) - Hyderabad
3. Campus Law Centre, Delhi University (doesn't offer undergraduate degree, hence is not covered here).
4. Gujarat National Law University
5. Symbiosis Society's Law College - Pune
6. Faculty of Law, Aligarh Muslim University
7. I.L.S. Law College - Pune
8. Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University - Varanasi
9. Hidayatullah National Law University
10. Bharati Vidyapeeth's New Law College

## 1. National Law School of India University, Bangalore

### Courses offered

B.A. LL.B. (Hons.): A Five year Integrated Course

### Minimum Eligibility

- Passed the Higher Secondary School Examination (10+2) system or an examination equivalent and secured not less than 50% aggregate in the first attempt.
- Those who do not clear the qualifying examination with the requisite marks are not eligible for admission.
- Candidates who's Statement of marks of the qualifying examination is not available at the time of formal interviews, are also not eligible for admission.

### Admission Procedure and Timeline

Admission to the B.A., LL.B.(Hons.) Degree program is purely on merit as assessed through a Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) conducted by the CLAT Committee constituted for the purpose

<u>Description of Specific Activities</u>	<u>Date and Day</u>
Date of Issue of Admission Notification	25 <sup>th</sup> December, 2016
Starting date for submission of online application form along with order of preferences for NLUs	1 <sup>st</sup> January, 2017
Last date for submission of filled-in online application form along with order of preferences for NLUs	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017
Date of CLAT – 2017 online examination	14 <sup>th</sup> May, 2017
Declaration of results, i.e., issue of Merit List	29 <sup>th</sup> May, 2017
Publication of first indicative seat allocation list based on merit-cum preference	5 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017
Publication of second allotment list	12 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017
Publication of third allotment list	19 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017
Publication of fourth allotment list	24 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017
Candidates to complete the admission formalities at the allotted NLUs for admission against allotment list.	28th June – 30th June, 2017
Dates for receiving status of admissions from the participating NLU (s) in the CLAT office	04 <sup>th</sup> July, 2017
Date of closure of admission process by CLAT – 2017 office	06 <sup>th</sup> July, 2017

**Note:** After the closure of CLAT-2017 office, vacancy if any, in any NLU will be filled by the respective NLUs at their own level from the CLAT-2017 list in order of merit as per the rules and regulations of the eighteen participating NLUs.

Source: <https://clat.ac.in/calendar/>

### Exams Required

Common Law Admissions Test (CLAT). Refer to the test section for more details.

#### Cut off 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

#### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

[https://www.nls.ac.in/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=37&Itemid=11](https://www.nls.ac.in/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=37&Itemid=11)

Source: <https://www.nls.ac.in/>

## 2. National Academy of Legal Studies and Research University

#### Courses

BA LLB (Honours)

Minimum Eligibility	)	
Admission Procedure	)	As the admission procedure is similar in all Law
Exams Required	)	schools, Please refer to National Law School of
Cut off Marks	)	India University, Bangalore for details
Admission Timeline	)	

Source: <https://www.nalsar.ac.in/>

## 3. Gujarat National Law University

#### Courses offered:

Five years BA/B.Com/BBA/B.Sc/BSW LLB ( Hons)

#### Minimum Eligibility

1. Successful clearance of HSC / Intermediate Examination (10+2) or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate
2. Candidate appearing in the qualifying examination can appear provisionally, subject to the production of necessary qualification papers before or at the time of admission

Minimum Eligibility	)	
Admission Procedure	)	As the admission procedure is similar in all Law
Exams required	)	schools, Please refer to National Law School of
Cut off Marks	)	India University, Bangalore for details
Admission Timeline	)	

Source: <http://www.gnlu.ac.in/>



#### 4. Symbiosis Society's Law College

##### Courses offered

5-year integrated law courses:

- BA LLB course Law with Arts
- BBA LLB course Law with Management and Business

##### Minimum Eligibility

The candidate should have passed Grade 12 (10+2) examination from any recognized Board with a minimum of 45% marks. Students who have appeared for their Grade 12 final examination and are awaiting results are also eligible to apply, subject to submission of passing certificate at the time of the final admission.

##### Admission Timeline

SLS Pune Online Registration/Payment Starts	5th February, 2016
SLS Pune Online Registration/Payment Closes	13th May, 2016
SLS Pune Shortlist for Personal Interaction & Writing Ability Test	23rd May, 2016
PI-WAT for SLS Pune at SLS Pune Campus	27th to 30th May, 2016

Announcement of final merit list based on Symbiosis Entrance Test (SET score) (50%weightage) & Personal Interview (PI-WAT) (50%)

First Merit List Last date for Admission	7th June, 2016
	14th June, 2016
Second Merit List Last date for Admission	17th June, 2016
	25th June, 2016
Third Merit List Last date for Admission	29th June, 2016
	7th July, 2016
Commencement of the Classes	4th July, 2016

##### Entrance Exams

The Symbiosis Entrance Test (SET) is a common written test for the admission processes at the undergraduate institutes of Symbiosis International University



### Cut off Marks 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

[http://www.set-test.org/SET\\_Bulletin\\_2016.pdf](http://www.set-test.org/SET_Bulletin_2016.pdf)

Source: <http://www.syamlaw.ac.in/>

## 6. Faculty of Law, Aligarh Muslim University

### Courses offered

5 year B.A.LL.B. (Integrated) Course,

### Minimum Eligibility

Candidates should be qualified 12th Board Exams of 10+2 education system or any equivalent examination, scoring at least 50% marks in aggregate.

### Admission Procedure

Students can submit the form online through the website and have to take the entrance test for admission.

### Admission Timeline

<b>AMU BA LLB 2016 Events</b>	<b>Important Dates</b>
Application Form	January 15 – February 20
Last date of submission of application	February 25
AMU BA LLB 2016 Offline Exam	May 23
Results	Second week of July*
Counselling	First week of August*

### Entrance Test details:

AMU BA LLB 2016 Entrance Exam is conducted by Aligarh Muslim University for admissions to the 5-year BA LLB program. The test is for 2 hours. There is one paper of 100 marks consisting of 75 objective type questions (75% weightage) and 10 short answer type questions (25% weightage) on : a). General English b). Current Affairs/General Knowledge (with emphasis on legal issues) c). Reasoning and Aptitude

### Exams Required

AMU's own admission test.

### Cut off 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.amucontrollerexams.com/nri/guidnri.pdf>



Source: <http://www.amucontrollerexams.com/courses/faculties/guides/guide16.pdf>

## 7. ILS Law College

### Courses offered

LLB (three-year-law degree course)

BA LLB (five-year law degree course after XII or equivalent)

### Minimum Eligibility (as per Government of Maharashtra regulations for MAH-Law-CET):

**Academic Qualification** – Students need to have qualified Senior Secondary School/ Intermediate Examination/ 12<sup>th</sup> Board Exam of 10+2 school pattern or equivalent from a recognized University of India or outside. Moreover, they also need to have secured a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate of the subjects in the General Category.

**Age Required** – As per the Supreme Court's order and under regulation of Bar Council of India (BCI), DTE Maharashtra had announced that there is no maximum age limit for applying for the five-year integrated law programmes through MH CET Law 2016.

### Admission Procedure

The Government of Maharashtra has decided that admissions to all Law Colleges from academic year 2016-17 shall be given through a Common Entrance Test (CET).

<i><b>MH CET Law 2016 Events</b></i>	<i><b>Scheduled Dates</b></i>
Notification	April 13
Online Applications	May 10 - June 3
Online Paper for 5-year integrated law programmes	June 18
Result	June 29
Counselling	July 25

Source: <http://www.law.careers360.com/articles/mh-cet-law-2016-important-dates>

### Exams Required

CET – Common Entrance Test

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<https://ilslaw.wordpress.com/admissions-open-for-international-students/>



## Admission Timeline

### MH CET Law 2016 Counselling Schedule

MH CET Law 2016 Counselling Events	Important Dates
Online form filling by candidates	August 2 - August 6, 2016
Submission of online forms	August 2 - August 29, 2016
First merit list with seat matrix	August 8, 2016
First list of admitted candidates	August 16, 2016
Second list of admitted candidates	August 24, 2016
Merit list of NRI, OCI, PIO Candidates	August 30, 2016
Third list of admitted candidates (Also NRI,OCI,PIO)	August 31, 2016
Filling of online form for fourth round of admissions (for vacant seats only)	September 7, 2016 – September 10, 2016
Fourth list of admitted candidates	September 12, 2016
Display of Merit List by colleges	September 23, 2016
Colleges to admit MH CET Law 2016 test takers on merit	September 26, 2016

Source: <http://www.law.careers360.com/articles/mh-cet-law-2016-counselling>

## Admission Schedule

13th September to 17th September 2016 Admission Procedure

## Cut off Marks

### Arts

Within Maharashtra: 85.40

Outside Maharashtra: 95.50

### Commerce

Within Maharashtra: 87.54

Outside Maharashtra: 95.20

### Science

Within Maharashtra: 83.54

Outside Maharashtra: 94.60

Source:

<https://ilslaw.edu/admissions-2015-16-llb-ballb/closing-percentage-2015-16/>

## 8. Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi



### Courses offered

B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) Integrated Five Year (Ten- Semester) Programme

### Minimum Eligibility

Applicant who has successfully completed / is appearing Senior Secondary School (10+2) or equivalent from a recognized Board in India or equivalent. However, the applicants who have obtained 10+2 through open Universities System directly without having any basic qualification for pursuing such studies shall not be eligible for admission to 5-year B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) Course.

Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission not below 50% of total marks

Note- As per directive of the Bar Council of India, the candidates who have obtained 10+2 through open Universities system directly are not eligible for admission in Law Courses

### Admission Procedure

For the purpose of BA LL.B. (Hons) (Five Year/ Ten Semester ) Course admission, the Banaras Hindu University conducts Undergraduate Entrance Test (UET), during 3rd /4th week of May every year. Admissions are made according to merit in the UET, subject to fulfilling of eligibility requirements mentioned above and availability of seats.

Undergraduate Entrance Test (UET)

<b>BHU UET 2016 Events</b>	<b>Important Dates</b>
BHU UET 2016 Online Application starts	January 29
BHU UET 2016 Online Application last date	March 5
BHU UET 2016 B.A. L.L.B	May 22
BHU UET 2016 Result	Third week of June

Source: <http://bhuonline.in/pdfs16/revised-schedule-UET.pdf>

### Exams Required

#### Cut off Marks 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: <http://www.bhu.ac.in/>

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.bhu.ac.in/admission/international/>

## 9. Hidayatullah National Law University

### Courses offered

B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)



### Minimum Eligibility

Admission to the B.A.LL.B. (Honours) Program shall exclusively be based on the performance of the candidate in the Common Law Admission Test (CLAT). However, in order to be eligible to appear in CLAT, a candidate should have obtained a Senior Secondary School/Intermediate (10+2) or its equivalent certificate from a recognized Board with not less than 45% marks in aggregate

Candidates who are appearing or have appeared in the 10+2 examination and are awaiting results are also eligible to appear in the test. However, such candidates are required to have passed the qualifying examination at the time of their admission

<b>Admission Procedure</b>	)	As the admission procedure is similar in all Law
<b>Exams required</b>	)	schools, Please refer to National Law School of
<b>Cut off Marks</b>	)	India University, Bangalore for details
<b>Admission Timeline</b>		

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

[https://www.hnlu.ac.in/CLAT2016/May/1.Notification\\_Foreign\\_National\\_Category\\_Seats.pdf](https://www.hnlu.ac.in/CLAT2016/May/1.Notification_Foreign_National_Category_Seats.pdf)

Source: <https://hnlu.ac.in/>

## 10. Bharati Vidyapeeth's New Law College

### Courses offered:

- BA LL.B. 5 Year degree
- BB.A LL.B. 5 Year degree

### Minimum Eligibility

Admission in under graduate course i.e. LL.B. 3 Yr / B.A. LL.B. / B.B.A. LL.B. is given to the candidate as per the merit in the LL.B. entrance test, provided such students have qualified the LL.B. Entrance Test by securing minimum 50% marks.

### Admission Procedure

- The students will be admitted to B.A. LL.B. 5 year Degree Course/LL.B 3 year / B.B.A LL.B. 5 year Degree Course at the Bharati Vidyapeeth's New Law College. Pune on the basis of merit obtained by them in the LL.B. Entrance Test 2016.
- The candidate has to secure minimum 50% marks in LL.B. Entrance Test 2016 to qualify for provisional admission in LLB 3 year / B.A. (Law)./ B.B.A (Law) 5 year Degree Course.
- Counselling and Admissions for each Degree was conducted on 24th June, 25th June, 26th June 2016 respectively.
- Admission is purely on merit basis.

Source: <http://nlcpune.bharatvidyapeeth.edu/Admissions/How-to-apply/default.aspx>

### Admission Timeline

#### LL.B. Entrance Test Details-2016



Course	Exam Date & Time (11.00am-1.00pm)	Last Date of Submission Form	Result Date	Counseling & Admission (for New Law College, Pune)
B.B.A. LL.B. 5 year	11th June 2016	3rd June 2016	18th June 2016	26th June 2016 (At Pune & Delhi Only)
B. A. LL.B. 5 year	12th June 2016	5th June 2016	18th June 2016	25th June 2016 (At Pune & Delhi Only)

Source: <http://bvpnlcpune.org/Admission.aspx>

### Exams Required

All India Common Entrance Test (AICET 2016) of the Bharti Vidyapeeth Deemed University.

Source: <http://216.69.181.237/loginpage/AdmissionNoticeCET2016-17.jpg>

### Cut off Marks

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.bharatividyapeeth.edu/Apply+BVDU+Admissions/International+Students/index.aspx>

## 11. National Law University, Delhi

### Courses offered

B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)

### Minimum Eligibility

- All candidates, other than those applying under the Foreign Nationals category, should appear for the All India Law Entrance Test (AILET) and selection shall be solely on that basis.
- Candidates should score at least 40% of the marks in the AILET. In order to appear for the AILET, candidates should have passed the 10+2 examination and scored a minimum of 50%. However, candidates appearing for 10+2 examinations in the year of the AILET can also apply, provided they meet the above condition at the time of admission.

### Admission Procedure

Admission to B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) Programmes will be through AILET to be conducted at Ahmedabad (Gandhinagar), Bangalore, Bhopal, Chandigarh, Chennai, Cochin, Cuttack, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Jammu, Jodhpur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Mumbai, Patna, Raipur and Varanasi on May 1, 2016 (Sunday). For further



details relating to Application Form, Eligibility Criteria, Pattern of Entrance Test etc. visit University website:  
<http://www.nludelhi.ac.in>

The students should apply only online for admission through: <http://nludelhi.admissionhelp.com>,  
<http://www.nludelhi.ac.in> up to April 7, 2016.

### Admission Timeline

Issues of notification	31st December, 2015
Starting date for availability of application forms	1 <sup>st</sup> January, 2016
Last date for submission of application forms	7 <sup>th</sup> April, 2016
Date of AILET 2016	1 <sup>st</sup> May, 2016
Declaration of AILET 2016 Result (BA.LL.B(Hons.))	18 <sup>th</sup> May, 2016
Close of admission	25th July, 2016
Interview of selected candidates	29 <sup>th</sup> & 30 <sup>th</sup> July, 2016
Start of session/classes	1 <sup>st</sup> August, 2016

Source: <http://www.nludelhi.ac.in/download/2016/ailet-2016/calendar.pdf>

### Exams required

AILET 2016 (All India Law Entrance Test – 2016)

### Cut off Marks

Please check the following Link:

<http://www.nludelhi.ac.in/download/2015/ailet-2015/result/First-Merit-List-of-Selected-Candidates.pdf>

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

10 seats for direct admission to Foreign Nationals on merit]. Foreign Nationals are exempted from AILET. Foreign Nationals to be eligible should have 65% marks in the qualifying examination.

Source: <http://www.nludelhi.ac.in/>





## MEDICINE

For admissions to Medicine at the Bachelor's Degree level, most Universities accept the All India Pre-Medical Medical Test (AIPMT) now called the National Eligibility cum Entrance test (NEET) (UG). Some universities conduct their own entrance tests as well. Admissions is dependent on the results of the Entrance examinations and obtaining a certain percentage in Grade 12 exams as specified by the universities.

Admissions to colleges across the country for Medicine is also dependent on the various Quota and Reservations that each State mandates. Most of the students who opt for Medicine write 3 to 5 different medical examinations in order to be eligible for the various medical schools across the country.

At the end of April 2016, news reports indicated that the Supreme Court of India had passed a judgment that the NEET exam would be the only Entrance Test allowed to be used by all Medical Colleges across the country for admitting students. However we have continued to provide you with details about the various individual State and / or College Entrance exams, as there is likely to be much debate and controversy about this over the months. Thus the information below may still be valid and necessary or at least be valuable as a reference.

### New Note on NEET 2017

From 2017 admission to all the seats of MBBS or BDS courses, will be done through NEET (UG) 2017. The test will be conducted to admit candidates to medical and dental colleges with the exception of those institutions which have been established through the Act of Parliament like AIIMS and JIPMER, Puducherry.



The Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) will conduct NEET in the first week of May, 2017.

### **Salient Features of NEET (UG) 2017**

#### **Important dates:**

- Registration begins- January 30, 2017
- Registration ends- March 1, 2017
- Date of examination- May 7, 2017

#### **Attempts:**

CBSE has announced that all previous attempts at the exam will not be counted. From 2017 onwards, however, candidates only have three chances.

#### **Location:**

NEET 2017 will be conducted in 80 cities across India. The exam will be held in 1500 examination centers. About 10 lakh candidates are expected to appear.

Source: By: Express Web Desk | New Delhi | Updated: February 4, 2017 4:36 pm

Link: <http://indianexpress.com/article/education/neet-2017-everything-all-you-need-to-know-dates-age-aadhar-attempts-4507243/>

<http://aipmt.nic.in/aipmt/welcome.aspx>

#### **List of All Degrees / Majors:**

1. M. B. B. S. (Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery) – 5.5 year
- Apart from MBBS there are other courses that fall under the domain of Medicine. These are as follows:*
2. B. D. S. (Bachelor of Dental Surgery) – 4 years
3. B. H. M. S. (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery) – 5.5 years
4. B. A. M. S. (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) – 5.5 years
5. B. Pharm. (Bachelor of Pharmacy) - 4 years
6. B.Sc. Nursing – 4 years
7. B.P.T. (Physiotherapy) - 4.5 years
8. B.O.T. (Occupational Therapy) – 3 years
9. B.U.M.S. (Unani Medicine) – 5.5 years
10. D. Pharm (Ayurvedic, Siddha Medicine) – 2 years
11. BMLT (Bachelor of Medical Lab Technicians) – 3 years
12. DMLT (Diploma of Medical Lab Technicians) – 1 year

#### **Required IB Subjects**

Physics, Chemistry, Biology, English



**Rankings currently available for related subject/Major**

Rankings are as per India Today-2015

<http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=Medicine&Y=2015>

1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi -
2. Christian Medical College, Vellore , Tamil Nadu
3. Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi
4. Armed Forces Medical College, Wanowrie, Pune
5. Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi
6. University College of Medical & GTB Hospital, New Delhi
7. Grant Government Medical & JJ group, Mumbai
8. Kasturba Medical Hospital, Manipal
9. King George's Medical University, Lucknow
10. St. John's Medical College, Bangalore



## 1. All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi

### Courses offered:

Undergraduate Courses (UG) MBBS

B. Sc. Nursing (post Certificate)

B.Sc. (Hons.) Nursing

B.Sc. (Hons.) Ophthalmic Techniques

B.Sc. (Hons.) Medical Technology

<http://www.aiims.edu/aiims/academic/course1.htm>

### Minimum Eligibility

- Age: Should have attained or will attain the age of 17 (seventeen) years as on the 31<sup>st</sup> December of the year of admission (2016).
- Essential Educational Qualification: Should have passed the 12<sup>th</sup> Class under the 10+2 Scheme/ Senior School Certificate Examination (CBSE) or Intermediate Science (I.Sc.) or an equivalent Examination of a recognized University/ Board of any Indian State with ENGLISH, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY as subjects.
- Minimum Marks: The minimum aggregate of the marks in ENGLISH, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY obtained in the qualifying examination required for appearing in this examination is 60% for General candidates.

Source: [https://www.aiimsexams.org/pdf/Prospectus%20MBBS2016%20actual%20prospectus\\_opt.pdf](https://www.aiimsexams.org/pdf/Prospectus%20MBBS2016%20actual%20prospectus_opt.pdf) - Page 9

### Admission Procedure

- Passing in the Entrance Exams
- 12<sup>th</sup> Std. marks combined.
- Selected candidates shall have to undergo medical examination by a Medical Board set up by the Institute.

### Exams required

AIIMS Entrance Test

### Admissions Timeline

Registration starts: 15.2.16 to 15.3.16

Date & Examination Centers: 29.5.16 at various Centers all over the Country.

The Entrance Examination will be conducted only in ONLINE MODE (Computer Based Test (CBT) in two shifts:  
9.00 AM To 12.30 P.M and 3.00 PM To 6.30 P.M.

Results of AIIMS exams on: 14.6.16

Important: Candidates are advised to visit the website [www.aiimsexams.org](http://www.aiimsexams.org) regularly.

<http://mbbs.aiimsexams.org/pdf/MBBS%20INSTRUCTIONS%20TO%20BE%20upload%20on%20the%20website.pdf>

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available as the admission is based on their AIIMS Entrance Exams.

### Foreign National Admissions Procedure

<http://aiimsexams.org/PDF/PGProspectusJANUARY2016Final.pdf> (Details given on page No.12)



Source: <http://www.aiims.edu/en.html>

## 2. Christian Medical College, Vellore, Tamil Nadu

### Courses offered:

The college within its affiliation to the TN Dr MGR Medical University, Chennai offers degree courses as follows:

MBBS	BSc Nuclear Medicine Technology
BSc (Nursing)	Bachelor of Prosthetics & Orthotics
BOT (Bachelor of Occupational Therapy)	BSc Radiology Imaging Technology
BPT (Bachelor of Physiotherapy)	BSc Radiotherapy Technology
BSc MLT (Medical Laboratory Technology)	BSc Medical Sociology
BSc Optometry Technology	BSc Cardio Pulmonary Perfusion Care Technology
BSc Medical Records Sciences	BSc Operation Theatre & Anaesthesia Technology
Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology	BSc Neuro-electrophysiology
BSc Critical Care Technology	BSc Accident and Emergency Care Technology
BSc Dialysis Technology	BSc Cardiac Technology

### Minimum Eligibility

- Candidates should have passed the qualifying exam equivalent to 10+2 Higher Secondary Examination after a period of 12 years of study, the last two years of study comprising of Physics, Chemistry and Biology with English.
- A candidate for admission to “medical course” “must have 60%\* marks at +2 level in each of Physics, Chemistry and Biology (or Botany and Zoology taken together) and have an aggregate of 140/200 in these subjects, both at qualifying and competitive examinations and should have passed in English”.
- For Specific courses there are specific eligibility criteria – see Admissions Brochure – 2016 – <http://220.225.126.35/linkeddata/uploads/UG%20BULLETIN%2016.pdf> .
- Candidates should have passed in all subjects of the qualifying examination of the Higher Secondary Certificate Examination (Academic) conducted by the Tamil Nadu State Board or any other equivalent examination in one and the same attempt in the subjects.
- Candidates should have completed the age of 17 years at the time of admission or should complete the said age on or before 31st December of the said year
- Candidates who have passed any qualifying examination other than the Higher Secondary course examination conducted by the Government of Tamil Nadu shall obtain an eligibility certificate from the Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai before seeking admission to any one of the affiliated Medical Institutions. The candidate will be required to produce the eligibility certificate at the time of registration for admission to the course if selected.
- Those appearing for the qualifying examinations now are eligible to apply, provided the mark-sheets and pass certificates are available at the time of the practical tests and interviews (dates below) [http://www.cmch-vellore.edu/Edu\\_UPAdm/tabid/84/Default.aspx](http://www.cmch-vellore.edu/Edu_UPAdm/tabid/84/Default.aspx)

### Admission Procedure

All candidates go through a competitive process comprising of a preliminary Computer Based Entrance Test (Step-1).

Short-listed candidates are invited for Step-2 which consists of special tests to assess the candidate’s character and aptitude. Interviews also form part of the assessment at this stage. All admissions are based on merit. The



College recognizes that merit is not merely academic merit but is, in addition, a collection of various other factors, which go towards suitability to pursue a professional career.

The selection process / admission will be subject to any orders passed or that may be passed by the Government/ University / Professional Councils. <http://220.225.126.35/linkeddata/uploads/UG%20BULLETIN%2016.pdf>

### Admissions Timeline:

As per the Revised supplementary Bulletin MBBS Admission 2016 :

<http://admissions.cmcvellore.ac.in/linkeddata/uploads/MBBS%20BULLETIN%202016%20Dated%2015%20Aug%202016.pdf>

Dates for NEET I & NEET II as follows: [www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

#### NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16
NEET I on	1.5.16
Results on	5.6.16

#### NEET II:

Forms available from	26.5.16
Last date for filling up forms:	25.6.16
NEET II on	24.7.16
Results on	30.9.16

### 1.1 ADMISSION TIME TABLE 2016 \*

Last Date for submission of online application is 25 August 2016

Last Date for submission of online applications including all supporting documents	25 August 2016
Online Aptitude Assessment	10 September 2016
Announcement of List for Step-2	14 September 2016
Step-2 (Special tests and interviews)	21 - 23 September 2016
Selection Results	24 September 2016
Registration	26 September 2016
Classes begin	27 September 2016

\* Dates are subject to change next year.

### Exams required

#### NEET 2016.

The entrance test for the Group A degree courses **Undergraduate Degree Courses (Group A)** MBBS / B.Sc Nursing / Allied Health Sciences Degree and the Science test for the Group B diploma courses **Diploma, MSc, MPH and Fellowship Courses (Group B)** Nursing/Allied Health Science Diplomas, Post Graduate Diplomas, MSc, MPH (Master of Public Health) & Fellowships consists of multiple-choice questions in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and General Ability with emphasis on Speed and Accuracy, and a few questions on issues of current topical interest. Performance in this test is the basis for students being called for the Step-2 (practical tests and interviews) and final selections.



The General Paper (Non Science) for Group B consists of multiple choice questions of a general nature, including very basic science, general knowledge, current awareness and general ability.

#### Cut offs for 2016

Not available as admission is based on NEET 2016

#### Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://admissions.cmcvellore.ac.in/linkedata/uploads/UG%20BULLETIN%2016.pdf>

**3.7 FOREIGN NATIONALS & RESIDENTS:** *All candidates go through the same admission procedure. There is no NRI quota. For candidates who have studied abroad, the equivalency of qualification as determined by the Association of Indian Universities will form the guidelines to determine the eligibility. Please note that these are only guidelines and candidates who have qualified overseas must get in touch with the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University Chennai.*

*Non-Indian nationals may take the preliminary Computer Based test and attend Step-2. If they are offered a seat in the college, it is the responsibility of the candidate to get necessary clearances and certificates within a stipulated time limit.*

Source: [www.cmch-vellore.edu](http://www.cmch-vellore.edu)

### 3. Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi

#### Courses offered:

M.B.B.S.

#### Minimum Eligibility

Admissions are done on the basis of rank based on entrance examinations conducted by the All India Pre – Medical Test (NEET-2016) conducted by CBSE.

The eligibility criteria is as provided by the Medical Council of India as given in Graduate Medical Education Regulations-1997 issued under All India Medical Council Act-1956.

Under clause (2) to (4) of MCI's regulation, a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology at the Qualifying Examination as mentioned in clause (2) of regulation 4 and in addition must have come in the merit list prepared as a result of such competitive Entrance Test by securing not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology taken together in the competitive examination.

More information can be found at <http://aipmt.nic.in/aipmt/Welcome.aspx>

#### Admission Procedure

The admission to MBBS and BDS programmes in Delhi University is done on the basis AIPMT/NEET 2016. The Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Delhi does not conduct any separate entrance test but accepts AIPMT/NEET 2016 score for DU MBBS 2016 admission.



Delhi University Medical 2016 admission is done for admission to 85% Delhi Quota Seats MBBS and BDS seats in 3 medical and 1 dental colleges affiliated to the University and remaining 15% seats is All India Quota to be filled through centralized counselling of AIPMT/NEET- 2016.

A list of the successful candidates in order of merit based on the score obtained in the examination is prepared by the Board and forwarded to the counselling authorities for the purpose of allotment of seats.

#### Cut Off Marks:

515 out of 720 marks

[http://www.fmssc.ac.in/notices/ug-notice\\_2016-2017/common-list-rank\\_%201-608.pdf](http://www.fmssc.ac.in/notices/ug-notice_2016-2017/common-list-rank_%201-608.pdf)

For more information, check <http://www.fmssc.ac.in/>

#### Exams required

NEET – see the ‘Entrance Tests’ section of this guide for full details about this test.

#### Admissions Timeline:

##### Important dates for NEET-2017:

- Registration begins- January 30, 2017
- Registration ends- March 1, 2017
- Date of examination- May 7, 2017

Dates for NEET I & NEET II as follows: [www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

##### NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16
NEET I on	1.5.16
Results on	5.6.16

##### NEET II:

Forms available from	26.5.16
Last date for filling up forms:	25.6.16
NEET II on	24.7.16
Results on	30.9.16

Sale of Bulletin of Information Form: 25.07.2016

Last date for submission of Application Form in the Faculty office: 19.08.2016

[http://www.mcc.nic.in/MCCRes/Documents/Schedule\\_NEETUG\\_2016.pdf](http://www.mcc.nic.in/MCCRes/Documents/Schedule_NEETUG_2016.pdf)

#### ALL INDIA QUOTA (ON-LINE COUNSELLING)

Main Counseling Registration, Choice Filling & Indicative Seat	22nd August to 25th August, 2016
Exercising of Choices and Locking	26th August, 2016
Process of Seat Allotment – Round 1	27th August, 2016
Round 1 Result Publish	28th August, 2016
Round 2 Result Published	12th September, 2016



Transfer of vacant seats to State Quota	20th September, 2016
---	----------------------

Commencement of MBBS/BDS first year session – from 13th September, 2016.

- The candidates should visit the faculty website i.e. [www.fmsh.ac](http://www.fmsh.ac) regularly for updated information.

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available as it is based on the AIPMT/NEET Entrance Exams conducted by CBSE.

Source: [www.mamc.ac.in](http://www.mamc.ac.in)

## 4. Armed forces Medical College, Pune, Maharashtra

### Courses offered:

M.B.B.S.

B.Sc. Nursing courses

### Minimum Eligibility

- Admissions are done on the basis of ranks based on the entrance examination conducted by the AIPMT + AFMC's internal Entrance exams + Interview Medical Examination.
- A candidate should be a citizen of India or be a subject of Nepal or Bhutan or a person of Indian Origin migrated from Pakistan or any other foreign country with the intention of permanently settling in India.
- Should be medically fit as per prescribed standards by the Govt of India, Ministry of Defence.
- Must have attained the age of 17 years on 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. of the year of application.
- Candidates seeking admission in AFMC will also have to register online (in addition to registering with AIPMT 2016) on the following websites. [www.afmcdg1d.gov.in](http://www.afmcdg1d.gov.in) and [www.afmc.nic.in](http://www.afmc.nic.in).

### Admission Procedure

- As per CBSE's guidelines given in the AIPMT/NEET brochure
- Admissions are done on the basis of ranks based on the entrance examination conducted by the AIPMT & AFMC's internal Entrance exams + Interview Medical Examination.
- Passed the qualifying examination in 1<sup>st</sup> attempt with English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology with not less than 60% and not less than 50% in English.

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

A candidate should be a citizen of India or be a subject of Nepal or Bhutan or a person of Indian Origin migrated from Pakistan or any other foreign country with the intention of permanently settling in India.

### Exams required

NEET + AFMC Entrance interview

NEET – see the 'Entrance Tests' section of this guide for full details about this test)

### Note

Students have compulsory liability to serve as Commissioned Officers in the Armed Forces Medical Services. The offer of the type of commission will depend on the vacancies available. The candidates' parents/guardians are required to sign a bond agreement at the time of admission.



### Admissions Timeline:

Dates for NEET I & NEET II- [www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

#### NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16
NEET I on	1.5.16
Results on	5.6.16

#### NEET II:

Forms available from	26.5.16
Last date for filling up forms:	25.6.16
NEET II on	24.7.16
Results on	30.9.16

<http://afmc.nic.in/PDFfiles/NEET%20%20afmc.pdf>

### Dates for registration for AFMC

Start of Registration and application process:	18 July 2016
Last date of Registration:	29 July 2016
Last date for submission of online application:	01 Aug 2016
Counselling	4.9.2016

### Cut offs

Not available as it is based on the AIPMT Entrance Exams conducted by CBSE and on the Entrance exams of AFMC.

Source: [www.afmc.nic.in](http://www.afmc.nic.in)

## 5. LADY HARDINGE MEDICAL COLLEGE, NEW DELHI

### Courses offered:

MBBS/BDS

### Minimum Eligibility

The eligibility criteria is as provided by the Medical Council of India as given in Graduate Medical Education Regulations-1997 issued under All India Medical Council Act-1956.

The eligibility criteria is as follows:

Under clause (2) to (4) of MCI's regulation, a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology at the Qualifying Examination as mentioned in clause (2) of regulation 4 and in addition must have come in the merit list prepared as a result of such competitive Entrance Test by securing not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology taken together in the competitive examination.

More information can be found at <http://aipmt.nic.in/aipmt/Welcome.aspx>

### Admission Procedure



The admission to MBBS and BDS programmes in Delhi University is done on the basis AIPMT/NEET 2016. The Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Delhi did not conduct any separate entrance test but accepts NEET 2016 score for DU MBBS 2016 admission.

Delhi University Medical 2016 admission was done for admission to 85% Delhi quota Seats MBBS and BDS seats in 3 medical and 1 dental colleges affiliated to the University and remaining 15% seats is All India Quota to be filled through centralized counselling of AIPMT/NEET 2016.

A list of the successful candidates in order of merit based on the score obtained in the examination is prepared by the Board and forwarded to the counselling authorities for the purpose of allotment of seats.

Admission to MBBS / BDS courses under 85% D.U. Quota, Session 2016-2017 is based on merit/marks of AIPMT/NEET 2016.

Dates for NEET I & NEET II as follows: [www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16
NEET I on	1.5.16
Results on	5.6.16

NEET II:

Forms available from	26.5.16
Last date for filling up forms:	25.6.16
NEET II on	24.7.16
Results on	30.9.16

For more details, visit [www.du.ac.in](http://www.du.ac.in)

#### Admissions Timeline:

Start of Registration and application process:	18 July 2016
Last date of Registration:	29 July 2016
Last date for submission of online application:	01 Aug 2016
Counselling	4.9.2016

#### Exams required

AIPMT/NEET – see the ‘Entrance Tests’ section of this guide for full details about this test.

#### Cut offs for 2016

Not available as it is based on NEET-2016 Entrance Exams conducted by CBSE

Source: [www.hardinge.org](http://www.hardinge.org)

### 6. University College of Medical Sciences & GTB Hospital, Delhi

#### Courses offered:

M.B.B.S.



### Minimum Eligibility

The eligibility criteria is as provided by the Medical Council of India as given in Graduate Medical Education Regulations-1997 issued under All India Medical Council Act-1956. Under clause (2) to (4) of MCI's regulation, a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology at the Qualifying Examination as mentioned in clause (2) of regulation 4 and in addition must have come in the merit list prepared as a result of such competitive Entrance Test by securing not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology taken together in the competitive examination.

### Admission Procedure

The admission to MBBS and BDS programs in Delhi University is done on the basis NEET 2016. The Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Delhi did not conduct any separate entrance test but accept NEET 2016 score for DU MBBS 2016 admission.

Delhi University Medical 2016 admission was done for admission to 85% Delhi quota seats MBBS and BDS seats in 3 medical and 1 dental colleges affiliated to the University and remaining 15% seats is All India Quota to be filled through centralized counselling of NEET 2016.

A list of the successful candidates in order of merit based on the score obtained in the examination is prepared by the Board and forwarded to the counselling authorities for the purpose of allotment of seats.

More information can be found at <http://aipmt.nic.in/aipmt/Welcome.aspx>

Dates for NEET I & NEET II as follows:- [www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

#### NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16
NEET I on	1.5.16
Results on	5.6.16

#### NEET II:

Forms available from	26.5.16
Last date for filling up forms:	25.6.16
NEET II on	24.7.16
Results on	30.9.16

### Admissions Timeline

Sale of Bulletin of Information Form 25.07.2016

Last date for submission of Application Form in the Faculty office 19.08.2016

The candidates must visit the website [www.fmssc.ac.in](http://www.fmssc.ac.in) regularly for updated information. No individual communication is sent for the Counseling.

[http://www.fmssc.ac.in/notices/ug-notice\\_2016-2017/boi-mbbs-bds-2016.pdf](http://www.fmssc.ac.in/notices/ug-notice_2016-2017/boi-mbbs-bds-2016.pdf)

### Exams required

NEET-2016 – see the 'Entrance Tests' section of this guide for full details about this test.

### Cut offs for 2016

Not available as it is based on NEET-2016 Entrance Exams conducted by CBSE.



## Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://ucms.ac.in/index.html>

Source: [www.ucms.ac.in](http://www.ucms.ac.in)

### 7. Grant Medical College and Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy group of hospitals – JJ group, Mumbai

#### Courses offered

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

#### Minimum Eligibility

Eligibility criteria is as per Rules for students appearing for the NEET and for MHT-CET [www.dmer.org](http://www.dmer.org) and <http://mhtcet2016.co.in>.

#### AIPMT/NEET eligibility

The eligibility criteria is as provided by the Medical Council of India as given in Graduate Medical Education Regulations-1997 issued under All India Medical Council Act-1956. -Under clause (2) to (4) of MCI's regulation, a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology at the Qualifying Examination as mentioned in clause (2) of regulation 4 and in addition must have come in the merit list prepared as a result of such competitive Entrance Test by securing not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology taken together in the competitive examination.

#### AIPMT/NEET Schedule

Dates for NEET I & NEET II as follows: [www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

##### NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16
NEET I on	1.5.16
Results on	5.6.16

##### NEET II:

Forms available from	26.5.16
Last date for filling up forms:	25.6.16
NEET II on	24.7.16
Results on	30.9.16

More information can be found at <http://aipmt.nic.in/aipmt/Welcome.aspx>

#### MHT-CET-2016 - Eligibility

(1) Maharashtra State Candidature Candidate, All India Candidature Candidate, Jammu and Kashmir Migrant Candidate—

(i) The Candidate should be an Indian National;



- (ii) Passed HSC or its equivalent with Mathematics and obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate for General Candidates,
- (ii) Passed (10+3) Full time Diploma examination recognized by All India Council for Technical Education or Central or State Government or its equivalent examination and obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate with Mathematics as compulsory subject for General candidates
- (2) Children of NRI / OCI / PIO, Children of Indian workers in the Gulf countries, Foreign National—
  - (i) The Candidate should have passed the HSC or its equivalent examination with Mathematics and obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate; OR
  - (i) Candidate should have passed Full time Diploma (10+3) examination recognized by All India Council for Technical Education or Central or State Government or its equivalent examination and obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate;
  - (ii) Any other criterion declared by appropriate authority from time to time.

<http://www.mhtcet2016.co.in/Eligibility%20and%20Requirements.pdf>

#### **MHT-CET-2016 SCHEDULE**

Important Dates	
Start Date of Online Application Form Filling	: 01st March 2016
Last Date for filling online Application Form	: 22nd March 2016
Date of Common Entrance Test	: 05th May 2016
Declaration of Result	: 01st June 2016

#### **Admissions Procedure**

##### **With AIPMT/NEET**

The list of successful candidates is prepared by the Central Board of Secondary Education of AIPMT - 2016 on the basis of the eligibility criteria provided by the Medical Council of India as given in Graduate Medical Education Regulations-1997 issued under All India Medical Council Act-1956. The eligibility criteria is as follows: (a) Under clause (2) to (4) of MCI's regulation, a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology at the Qualifying Examination as mentioned in clause (2) of regulation 4 and in addition must have come in the merit list prepared as a result of such competitive Entrance Test by securing not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology taken together in the competitive examination.

A list of the successful candidates in order of merit based on the score obtained in the examination is prepared by the Board and forwarded to the counselling authorities for the purpose of allotment of seats.

For more information, check <http://aipmt.nic.in/aipmt/Welcome.aspx>

##### **With CET - Marks Eligibility for Admission to MBBS & BDS Courses:**

Admission Procedure for a candidate belonging to General category must secure not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry & Biology (PCB) taken together at Common Entrance Test i.e. MHT-CET-2016.

#### **Exams required**

Admissions are on the basis of marks procured in the AIPMT and/or MHT-CET for Maharashtra students.



### **Cut offs for 2016**

Not available as admissions are based on AIPMT/NEET and MHT-CET 2016.

Source: [www.gmcjjh.org](http://www.gmcjjh.org)

### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**

<http://www.dmer.org/new/Health%20Sciences%20Brochure%20-%202016%20Final.pdf>



## 8. Kasturba Medical College

### Courses offered:

MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery)

### Minimum Eligibility

Pass in 10+2, A level, IB, American 12th grade or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology and English individually with a minimum of 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Biotechnology taken together.

<http://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/programs/program-list/mbbs-graduation-in-medicine.html>

### Admission Procedure

Manipal University Online Entrance Test (MUOET) 2016 for MBBS/BDS:

In view of the Order passed by SUPREME COURT OF INDIA in Writ Petition (C) No(s). 261/2016 dated 6-5- 2016 between SANKALP CHARITABLE TRUST versus UNION OF INDIA AND ORS this year no examination was permitted to be held for admission to MBBS or BDS studies by any private college or association or any private /deemed University. Under the above circumstances, the scheduled online Test for MBBS / BDS courses of Manipal University was cancelled with immediate effect.

**Note:** Students who had already appeared for online test for MBBS/BDS courses of Manipal University had to write NEET conducted by GOI/MCI/CBSE on 24-7-2016.

### Time-line for Admissions:-

[www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

#### NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16
NEET I on	1.5.16
Results on	5.6.16

#### NEET II:

Forms available from	26.5.16
Last date for filling up forms:	25.6.16
NEET II on	24.7.16
Results on	30.9.16

#### ONLINE ENTRANCE TEST SCHEDULE

Course	Ist & IInd Attempt Dates	III Attempt Dates	Merit List date
MBBS, BDS, BTech, BPharm, PharmD	11.04.2016 to 18.05.2016	21.05.2016	26.05.2016

Few MBBS seats are reserved for candidates selected by Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.



## Exams required

NEET-2016

**Test Syllabus:** Physics, Chemistry, Biology and General English include questions based on the 10+2 Syllabus followed by major 10+2 Boards/Universities. <http://manipal.edu/mu/admission/indian-students/online-entrance-exam-overview/syllabus.html>

**Pattern:** Group 1: Applicable to MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD courses.  
Questions-200 (MCQ), the approximate distribution of questions is as follows:  
Physics - 50, Chemistry - 50, Biology-70, English & General Aptitude-30.

## Cut offs for 2016

Not available from a verifiable source.

## Foreign National Admission Procedure

<http://manipal.edu/mu/admission/indian-students/admission-procedure.html>

<http://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/programs/program-list/mbbs-graduation-in-medicine.html>

*Candidates with foreign qualifications will have to obtain the 'Equivalence Certificate' from Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi who will equate their qualifications as equivalent to the 10+2 of India. This certificate will have to be submitted at the time of counseling.*

Source: <http://manipal.edu/>

## 9. King George's Medical University, Lucknow

### Courses offered:

MBBS

### Minimum Eligibility

- Passed 12<sup>th</sup> class examination from Uttar Pradesh (UP). Those students who have not passed their 12<sup>th</sup> class exam from UP but their parents belong to UP (With domicile) can also apply for this exam. Parent should have their domicile certificates if the candidates have not passed the 12<sup>th</sup> class exam from Uttar Pradesh.
- Complete age of 17 at the end of year in which you have taken the admission.
- The student should have physics, chemistry, biology and English as core subjects in 12<sup>th</sup> class with 50% marks [http://www.kgmu.org/courses\\_admission.php](http://www.kgmu.org/courses_admission.php)

### Admission Procedure and Timeline:

As per NEET brochure at [www.aipmt.nic.in](http://www.aipmt.nic.in)

### NEET I:

Forms available from	15.12.15
Last date for filling up forms:	8.1.16



NEET I on 1.5.16  
Results on 5.6.16

**NEET II:**

Forms available from 26.5.16  
Last date for filling up forms: 25.6.16  
NEET II on 24.7.16  
Results on 30.9.16

For more details, check <http://kgmu.edu.in/neet2016/index.php>

**Exams required**

NEET-I & NEET-II

**Cut offs for 2016**

Not available as it is based on NEET-2016.

**Foreign National Admission Procedure**

No other specific details available on site

Source: <http://www.kgmu.org/>

**10. St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences, Bangalore**

**Courses offered:**

M.B.B.S.

**Minimum Eligibility**

A candidate seeking admission to first MBBS course:

1. Shall have passed two year Pre-University examination conducted by Department of Pre-University Education, Karnataka State, with English as one of the subjects and Physics, Chemistry and Biology as optional subjects. The candidate shall have passed subjects of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology individually also. OR
2. Shall have passed any other examination conducted by Boards/Councils/Intermediate examination established by State Governments / Central Government and recognised as equivalent to two year Pre University examination by the Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences / Association of Indian Universities (AIU), with English as one of the subjects and Physics, Chemistry and Biology as optional subjects and the candidate shall have passed subjects of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology individually.

**Admission Procedure**

Admission to the MBBS course will be based on NEET Scores (Inter Se MERIT in designated categories as given below).

- Out of total candidates selected at least 50% will be women, and 33% of Karnataka domicile.
- Selection will be on merit basis within the designated categories.



- No seats are reserved for students of foreign nationality. Their applications will be considered only after they have obtained necessary permission from the Government of India (The Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011). They will have to obtain certificate of academic eligibility from the Rajiv Gandhi university of Health sciences and must have a student visa.

### **MBBS Admissions Procedure 2016-2017**

As per the Supreme Court order and the Govt. of India Ordinance, St. John's admitted students to MBBS Course 2016-17 on the basis of their NEET scores. All that a candidate needs to do is to appear for the NEET exam and submit his/her NEET scores within seven days of the declaration of NEET results.

When the NEET scores become available, candidates will be able to log in on St. John's website with their SJMCET user id and password and access the form for submitting their NEET scores.

After the NEET Scores are submitted, dates of counselling are announced on the website.

<http://www.stjohns.in/pdf/MBBS%20Admissions%20Procedure%202016-2017.pdf>

### **Exams required**

Entrance Test - <http://stjohnsadmissions.in/html/prospectus.pdf> - Page 14

### **Admissions Timeline**

- As per the Supreme Court order and the Govt. of India Ordinance, St. John's admitted students to MBBS Course 2016-17 on the basis of their NEET scores..
- Fresh applications will be available as follows:-
- Applications Available Online **August 10, 2016 -**
- Last date for submission of MBBS applications online **August 23, 2016**
- Submission of NEET Scores online **Aug 17 to Aug 25, 2016**
- Counselling: **9th August 2016**

### **Cut offs-2016**

Not available, as it is based on NEET I & NEET –II

### **Foreign National Admission Procedure**

<http://stjohnsadmissions.in/html/prospectus.pdf> (Page 15-16)

Source: <http://www.stjohns.in/>





## SCIENCES – NATURAL SCIENCES AND COMPUTER SCIENCES

The term 'Sciences' includes subjects that are typically offered when a student wants to pursue the 'Sciences' at the Bachelor's level in India. These are mentioned below.

The Eligibility Criteria, Admissions Procedures and Policies for admissions to the 'Arts' & 'Sciences' & 'Commerce' across Colleges in India are dictated by the University that each college is affiliated to. For example:

- Lady Shri Ram College for Women abides by the policies laid down by Delhi University;
- Jai Hind College will abide by the policies laid down by Mumbai University;
- Loyola College (though Autonomous) is affiliated to University of Madras and hence will follow most of their policies;
- St. Xavier's College, Mumbai (though Autonomous) is affiliated to Mumbai University and hence will follow most of their policies.

However, the Cut Off percentages for admissions and the Lists that are thus declared are specific to each College.

**Computer Science** as a subject is also included, students can also pursue a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science or Information Technology.



## MAJORS

Astronomy  
Atmospheric science  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Computer Science  
Earth Science  
Information Technology  
Mathematics  
Oceanography  
Physics

## DEGREES

B.Sc (Bachelor of Science)  
B.Sc (Hons)

## REQUISITE IB SUBJECTS

This is specific to each college / university.

**TOP TEN NATIONAL COLLEGES IN SCIENCE (INDIA TODAY RANKING FOR 2015)** including colleges which offer Computer Science

1. St. Stephen's College - Delhi
2. Loyola College - Chennai
3. Christ University - Bangalore
4. Miranda House - Delhi
5. Fergusson College - Pune
6. Madras Christian College(MCC) - Chennai
7. Hindu College - Delhi
8. Sri Venkateswara College - Delhi
9. Hansraj College - Delhi
10. Stella Maris College – Chennai

Source: <http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=Science&Y=2015>



## 1. St. Stephen's College

### Majors Offered

B.Sc. Mathematics (Hons)

B.Sc. Chemistry (Hons)

B.Sc. Physics (Hons)

B.Sc. Programme (Physical Science)\*

*\*The College offers two streams in BSc Physical Sciences, which differ in the optional sets of papers (either in Chemistry, or in Computer Science).*

### Minimum Eligibility

The applicant must satisfy the eligibility conditions laid down by the University of Delhi. Admission is granted on the basis of composite merit to be determined with Class XII marks, Written Exam and interview keeping in mind her/his all-round competence, capacity to benefit from being in this College and potential to contribute to the life of the College.

For admission to the first year of the Bachelor's programme an applicant must have passed the Senior School Certificate Examination conducted by the CBSE or an examination regarded as equivalent to it. The College admits students only to the first year of the courses of study offered.

The requirements to qualify for the aptitude test and the interview for different courses are as given below:

- For B.Sc. (Hons) in Physics, B.Sc. (Hons) in Chemistry and B.Sc. Programme with Chemistry: The candidate must have done Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics at the qualifying level. The "cut-off" for these courses is decided on the basis of the aggregate percentage of marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (PCM). All three subjects will be given equal weightage in the calculation of the PCM.
- For B.Sc. Programme with Computer Science: The candidate must have done Computer Science/Informatics Practices or Chemistry in addition to Physics and Mathematics. The PCM or the aggregate percentage of marks in Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science/Informatics Practices (PMC) form the basis for deciding the "cut-off". An applicant who has studied both Chemistry and Computer Science in Class 12 can choose either PCM or PMC, whichever is higher.
- For B.Sc. (Hons) Mathematics: The candidate must have done Mathematics at the qualifying level. The cut-off is decided on the basis of the aggregate percentage of marks in the best four subjects (BFS), but in calculating the BFS, marks in Mathematics must be included in addition to at least one language. All four subjects will be given equal weightage in the calculation of the BFS. Those who have done only Business Mathematics are not eligible for Mathematics Honours.

**CANDIDATES FROM FOREIGN BOARDS** Candidates from foreign boards or schools are eligible to apply, provided the qualifications obtained are recognized by the University of Delhi or the Association of Indian Universities (AIU). Best four subjects for these candidates shall be calculated on the basis of the relevant grade conversion scheme provided by the University of Delhi. Results should have been officially declared before the interview.

Source: <http://ststephens.edu/prospectus/#>

### Admission Procedure



The admissions at St. Stephen's College are done separately and not along with the centralized admission process of Delhi University (DU). All admissions are based on the merit.

-Shortlisted candidates based on BFS (Best Four Subjects) or PCM (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics) or PMC (Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science/Informatics Practices), as the case may be, will be called for interviews. The Interview shall be preceded by a short written Aptitude Test (of 30 minutes duration).

Admission will be based on composite merit, which comprises

- ❖ Class 12 marks: 85% weightage
- ❖ Aptitude Test: 5% weightage
- ❖ Interview: 10% weightage

Only online application is available on the college website; [www.ststephens.edu/admissions.htm](http://www.ststephens.edu/admissions.htm) All students must upload a copy of their class 12 mark sheet with their application. Original certificates and self-attested photocopies of certificates are required at the time of the interview and admission

### Cutoffs & Shortlisting for Interviews:

The requirements to qualify for the interview for different courses are as given below:

- **For B.Sc. (Hons) in Physics, B.Sc. (Hons) in Chemistry and B.Sc. Programme with Chemistry:** The “cut-off” for these courses is decided on the basis of the aggregate percentage of marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (PCM). All three subjects will be given equal weightage in the calculation of the PCM.
- **For B.Sc. Programme with Computer Science:** The PCM or the aggregate percentage of marks in Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science/Informatics Practices (PMC) form the basis for deciding the “cut-off”. An applicant who has studied both Chemistry and Computer Science in Class 12 can choose either PCM or PMC, whichever is higher.
- **For B.Sc. (Hons) Mathematics:** The cut-off is decided on the basis of the aggregate percentage of marks in the best four subjects (BFS), but in calculating the BFS, marks in Mathematics must be included in addition to at least one language. All four subjects will be given equal weightage in the calculation of the BFS. Those who have done only Business Mathematics are not eligible for Mathematics Honours.

**In the case of foreign boards or schools, candidates must have done a course in calculus.**

Wherever there is a reference to the “Best Four Subjects” (BFS), at least one of these subjects must be a language (which may be English or any other language). More than one language may be included in the calculation of the BFS. All four subjects will be given equal weightage in the calculation of the BFS.

Please note that the following subjects are not to be included in the calculation of the BFS: Environmental Education (ISC), Fine Arts, Graphic Design, Painting, Dance, Music, Physical Education, Home Science, Engineering Drawing and all other vocational subjects.

### The Aptitude Test

A brief description of the nature of Aptitude Tests for the various courses is as follows:

**B.Sc. (Hons.) in Chemistry** The test will have questions based on the eleventh and twelfth standard Chemistry syllabus. It will comprise Multiple Choice questions from all branches of Chemistry, namely, inorganic. Organic



and Physical Chemistry and will be of half an hour duration. This test will examine the understanding of the fundamentals of the discipline and the mathematical ability of the candidate.

**B.Sc. (Hons.) in Physics:** The test will have questions based on the eleventh and twelfth standard Physics syllabus.

**B.Sc. (Hons.) in Mathematics:** The syllabus for the written test broadly involves topics such as Calculus; Coordinate Geometry, Probability, Matrices and Determinants; Polynomials, Sets, Functions and their Graphs; Arithmetic Aptitude and Logical Reasoning. Candidates will be tested for their conceptual understanding of the above mentioned topics.

**B.Sc. Programme:** The written test will have questions based on the eleventh and twelfth standard syllabus. Applicants for B.Sc. (Programme) with Chemistry will be asked questions on Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry. Students seeking admission to B.Sc. (Programme) with Computer Science will have the option of replying to either Computer Science or Chemistry based questions, besides Physics and Mathematics questions. The test will examine the conceptual understanding and problem solving ability

### The Interview

Broadly speaking, an interview has the following components:

a) Academic: The candidate's academic potential and suitability for the subject chosen, beyond what is indicated by marks alone.

b) Co-Curricular: The potential to participate in the co-curricular activities of the College and to contribute to its total life. The College does not have a separate "ECA" (extra-curricular activities) quota, but proficiency in ECA is taken into account during the interview. 47

c) General Awareness and Sense of Values: A candidate's personal outlook, sense of values, level of awareness and motivation. The candidate can be asked questions about the statements on the admission form about himself or herself, his or her interests, goals etc.

The list of short-listed applicants along with their interview schedules will be put up on the College Website and Notice Boards on 19 June 2016

Source: <http://ststephens.edu/application-process/#Int>

### Exams Required

Aptitude test as mentioned above.

### Cut off Marks

Please check the Link: <http://ststephens.edu/cutoffs-2016/>

### Admissions Timeline

1 <sup>st</sup> June, 2016	Online Application Opens
17 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016	Online Application Closes
18 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016	Declaration of Cut offs for interviews
19 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016	Publication of interview Lists
20 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016	Interviews begin
19 <sup>th</sup> July, 2016	First meeting + registration

Source: <http://ststephens.edu/important-dates/>



## INTERVIEW SCHEDULE

The interviews for admission to the first-year undergraduate courses will be held according to the following tentative schedule for 2016

Physics Honours	21, 22 and 23 June
Mathematics Honours	30 June, 1 and 2 July
Chemistry Honours	25, 27 and 28 June
Sports Admissions	4 July
B.Sc. Programme	30 June, 1 and 2 July

Those selected for admission should submit original certificates and two passport-sized photographs at the time of paying their fees and completing admission formalities.

Source: <http://ststephens.edu/application-process/#IntS>

## Foreign Nationals Application Procedures

<http://ststephens.edu/prospectus/#> Refer to Point No. 6.5 and  
<http://fsr.du.ac.in> - Foreign students' registry (University of Delhi)

## 2. Loyola College

### Majors Offered

SHIFT I: Supported by the government

B.Sc. (Advanced Zoology & Biotechnology)

B.Sc. (Chemistry)

B.Sc. (Mathematics)

B.Sc. (Physics)

B.Sc. (Plant Biology & Biotechnology)

B.Sc. (Statistics)

B.Sc. (Visual Communication)

SHIFT II: Students themselves pay fully the tuition fees

B.Sc. (Computer Science)

B.Sc. (Mathematics)

B.Sc. (Physics)

B.Sc. (Visual Communication)

### Minimum Eligibility

Loyola gives preference to the students coming from the neighboring districts.

Students who have completed the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Course or any other course recognized by the University of Madras as equivalent to it, are eligible for admission to the bachelor's degree course.

- The applicants who have passed the following examination should submit an eligibility certificate from the University of Madras.
- Higher Secondary or equivalent examination conducted by all other State Boards except Tamil Nadu
- All degree (UG/PG) examinations conducted by any university other than University of Madras / foreign countries



If the results are not published for any board before the last date of submission of application, the students are asked to meet the Admission Officer within 3 days after the publication of the results.

#### Requisite Subjects

B.Sc. Chemistry:	1. Chemistry 2. Mathematics 3. Physics 4. Any other
B.Sc. Mathematics:	1. Mathematics 2. Physics 3. Chemistry 4. Any other
B.Sc. Physics:	1. Physics 2. Mathematics 3. Chemistry 4. Any other
B.Sc. Advanced Zoology and Biotechnology	1. Biology 2. Physics 3. Chemistry 4. Any Other 1. Zoology 2. Botany 3. Physics 4. Chemistry/ Bio Technology
B.Sc. Computer Science	1. Mathematics 2. Physics 3. Chemistry 4. Any Other Or 1. Computer Science 2. Physics 3. Mathematics / Statistics 4. Chemistry

Source: <http://www.loyolacollege.edu/docs/Eligibility.pdf>

#### ADMISSION PROCEDURE:

*INTERVIEW - All students have to take an interview as part of the admissions process.*

At the time of interview the original documents of all certificates enclosed with admission application should be produced for verification. They have to present themselves/along with parents for interview with the Principal on the date mentioned in the call-letter.

#### Exams Required

None

#### Admissions Timeline:

Not available from a verifiable source. (The Application process usually starts after the 12<sup>th</sup> Std. results are declared which usually happens either in the second week or third week of May)

#### Cut off Marks

Not available from a verifiable source.

Source: <http://www.loyolacollege.edu>

#### Foreign Nationals Application Procedures

<http://www.loyola.edu/admission/undergraduate/application-process/international>

### 3. Christ University

#### Majors Offered

##### Chemistry

- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Physics, Chemistry, Maths (PCM)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Chemistry, Botany, Zoology (CBZ)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biotechnology, Chemistry, Zoology (BCZ)



- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biotechnology, Chemistry, Botany (BCB)

#### **Computer Science**

- Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Sc, Maths, Statistics (CMS)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Sc, Maths, Electronics (CME)

#### **Life Sciences**

- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Chemistry, Botany, Zoology (CBZ)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biotechnology, Chemistry, Zoology (BCZ)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biotechnology, Chemistry, Botany (BCB)

#### **Mathematics and Statistics**

- Bachelor of Science (BSc) Economics, Mathematics, Statistics (EMS)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Sc, Maths, Electronics (CME)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Physics, Maths, Electronics (PME)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Physics, Chemistry, Maths (PCM)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Sc, Maths, Statistics (CMS)

#### **Physics and Electronics**

- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Physics, Chemistry, Maths (PCM)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Physics, Maths, Electronics (PME)
- Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Sc, Maths, Electronics (CME)

Source: <http://www.christuniversity.in/academics/sciences>

#### **Minimum Eligibility**

##### **Chemistry**

Basic eligibility for the programme is a pass at the +2 level (Karnataka PUC / ISC / CBSE / NIOS / IGCSE / IB) from any recognized Board in India or abroad.

It is compulsory to have studied any two subjects (Biotechnology, Chemistry and Botany) at Class XII level

Source: <http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/chemistry/bachelor-of-science-bsc-in-biotechnology-chemistry-botany-bcb/1197>

##### **Computer Science**

Basic eligibility for the programme is a pass at the +2 level (Karnataka PUC / ISC / CBSE / NIOS / IGCSE / IB) Examination with an aggregate of 50% marks from any recognized Board in India or abroad.

It is compulsory to have studied (Mathematics) at Class XII level

Source: <http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/physics-and-electronics/bachelor-of-science-bsc-in-computer-sc-maths-electronics-cme/1212>

##### **Life Sciences**

Basic eligibility for the programme is a pass at the +2 level (Karnataka PUC / ISC / CBSE / NIOS / IGCSE / IB) from any recognized Board in India or abroad.

It is compulsory to have studied any two subjects (Biotechnology, Chemistry and Zoology) at Class XII level.

Source: [http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/life-sciences/bachelor-of-science-\(bsc\)-in-biotechnology-chemistry-zoology-bcz/1204](http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/life-sciences/bachelor-of-science-(bsc)-in-biotechnology-chemistry-zoology-bcz/1204)



## Mathematics and Statistics

Basic eligibility for the programme is a pass at the +2 level (Karnataka PUC / ISC / CBSE / NIOS / IGCSE / IB) with an aggregate of 50% marks from any recognized Board in India or abroad.

It is compulsory to have studied Mathematics at Class XII level.

Source: <http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/mathematics-and-statistics/ems/477>

## Physics and Electronics

Basic eligibility for the programme is a pass at the +2 level (Karnataka PUC / ISC / CBSE / NIOS / IGCSE / IB) Examination with an aggregate of 50% marks from any recognized Board in India or abroad.

It is compulsory to have studied any two subjects (Physics, Electronics and Mathematics) at Class XII level.

Source: <http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/physics-and-electronics/bachelor-of-science-bsc-in-physics-maths-electronics-pme/454>

## Admission Procedure

### Selection Process

- Skill Assessment (SA): The skill assessment will consist of a test on written skills, communication skills and logical reasoning
- Personal Interview (PI)
- Academic Performance: Assessment of past performance in Class 10, 11/12 during , during the Personal Interview

Candidates are intimated about the selection status (Selected / Wait Listed / Not Selected) through their unique ID on the University website [www.christuniversity.in](http://www.christuniversity.in)

The selection process results are declared within 72 hours after the selection process session is complete or announced by the university. The selected candidates must process admission at the Office of Admissions, Christ University within 3 working days of the declaration of the Selection results/as per the stipulated date and time mentioned by Office of Admissions. Admission are not be processed without the presence of the candidate and the mandatory original documents mentioned below; (The documents (original) should be submitted at the time of admission for purpose of verification).

1. Original Class 10 (Mandatory)
2. Class 12 Marks Statement, if candidate has appeared and passed the Class 12 examination in or before June 2016 (If Available)
3. Class 12 Marks Statement, if candidate has appeared and passed the Class 12 examination in or before June 2015 (Mandatory)
4. Transfer Certificate for all Students from the last qualifying institution (If Available)
5. Migration Certificate from the last qualifying institution for Students from all other Boards except Karnataka PUC (If Available)

## Admissions Timeline and Selection Process

Process	Particulars	Venue/Centre
---------	-------------	--------------



SA	Skill Assessment The skill assessment will consist of a test on written skills, communication skills and logical reasoning.	Christ University Bengaluru
PI	Personal interview	Christ University Bengaluru
Academic Performance	Assessment of past performance in X, XII and Degree (if result awaited, marks available currently) during the Personal Interview	Christ University Bengaluru

Source: [http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/computer-science/msc-\(computer-science-and-applications\)/235](http://www.christuniversity.in/sciences/computer-science/msc-(computer-science-and-applications)/235)

### Exams Required

Skill Assessment (Entrance Test) and Personal Interview

### Cut off Marks

Not available as they have their own Entrance Tests

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.christuniversity.in/international-student-category>

## 4. Miranda House

### Majors Offered

B. Sc. (Honours) Physics

This is an integrated course which includes credit courses in Chemistry and Mathematics.

B. Sc. (Honours) Chemistry

B. Sc. (Honours) Botany

B. Sc. (Honours) Zoology

B. Sc. (Honours) Mathematics

B. Sc. Programmes: B. Sc. Life Sciences, B. Sc. Physical Science (Computer Science)

### Minimum Eligibility

The basis of Selection for Mathematical Sciences/Science/Home Science courses remains unchanged.\* However the subjects to be included for Basis of Selection (PCM / PCB / PCMB) must have at least 70% component of theory exams (theory exam does not include internal assessment/continuous evaluation etc.) in the qualifying exam otherwise a disadvantage of 10% of the maximum marks may be levied on each such subject. Candidates who would like to reappear to improve their marks in order to satisfy the minimum eligibility criteria shall not be considered for admission

#### \*Course

B. Sc. (Honours) Botany

#### Basis of Selection

Aggregate % Marks in PC + B/ BT\*\*



B. Sc. (Honours) Chemistry	Aggregate % Marks in PCM
B. Sc. (Honours) Physics	Aggregate % Marks in PCM
B. Sc. (Honours) Zoology	Aggregate % Marks in PC + B/BT
B. Sc. (Honours) Mathematics	Aggregate % Marks in M + 1L + 2AS
B. Sc. Life Science	Aggregate % Marks in PC + B/ BT
B. Sc. Applied Physical Science	Aggregate % Marks in PM + C/ CS

\*\*The abbreviations used are given below:

PCM	Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics
PM + C/CS	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry/ Computer Science
PC + B/BT	Physics, Chemistry and Biology/ Biotechnology
M + 1L(C/E) + 2AS	Mathematics, one Language (Core/ Elective) and two Academic Subjects
1L(C/E) + 3AS	One Language and three Academic Subjects
AS	Academic Subjects

<http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/mirandahouse/userspace/username/admin/DynamicFolder/2009-2010/Admissions/Admission%20Criteria09.html>

### Admission Procedure

Eligible candidates are required to fill the College Admission Form available from the office at the time of admission. Candidates, at the time of admission to the college, are required to submit the following certificates in the original:

- Mark Sheet giving details of marks secured in the qualifying Class XII Examination
- Certificate of having passed Hindi in those cases where the student has studied Hindi up to Class VIII.
- Candidates who are unable to produce any of the above mentioned certificates either because their university/ board has not issued the same till the last date of admission shall be given provisional admission till 16 August 2015.

### Exams Required

None

### Admissions Timeline:

Activity	Date
Online Registration	01 June 2016 to 22 June 2016
Notification of First Admission List by the Colleges	Thursday, 30 June, 2016
Notification of Second Admission List by the Colleges	Tuesday, 05 July, 2016
Notification of Third Admission List by the Colleges	Monday, 11 July, 2016



Notification of Fourth Admission List by the Colleges	Friday, 15 July, 2016
Notification of Fifth Admission List by the Colleges	Wednesday, 20 July, 2016

Source:

<http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/ProgramFile/InfoGallery/HomePage/Click.asp?LinkName=4.3&strLinkName=Admission%20Criteria>

### Cut off Marks

Cut off 2016-2017

B.Sc (H) Botany	94 ((3 <sup>rd</sup> list)
B.Sc (H) Chemistry	95 (3 <sup>rd</sup> list)
B.Sc (H) Mathematics	95.25 (4 <sup>th</sup> list)
B.Sc (H) Physics	95 (3 <sup>rd</sup> list)
B.Sc (H) Zoology	95.67 (3 <sup>rd</sup> list)
B.Sc. Life Sciences	95 (1 <sup>st</sup> list)
B.Sc Physical Science	92.67 (4 <sup>th</sup> list)

Source:

<http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/ProgramFile/InfoGallery/HomePage/Click.asp?LinkName=4&strLinkName=Admissions&From>

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/ProgramFile/InfoGallery/HomePage/Click.asp?LinkName=4.2&strLinkName=Application%20Process>

<http://fsr.du.ac.in> - Foreign Students Registry (University of Delhi)

Source: <http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/>

## 5. Fergusson College

### Majors Offered

Biotechnology  
Botany  
Chemistry  
Computer Science  
Electronic Science  
Environmental Science  
Geology  
Mathematics  
Microbiology



Physics  
Statistics  
Zoology

### Minimum Eligibility

Higher Secondary School Certificate (10+2) or its equivalent Examination with English with any three science subjects such as Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics, Geography, Geology, etc.

### Admission Procedure

Admissions are completely based on merit. Students submit the application online after which the merit list is declared.

### Exams Required

Not mentioned on their website.

### Cut-off Marks

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://fergusson.edu/article/page/id/77>

Source: <http://www.fergusson.edu/>

## 6. Madras Christian College

### Majors Offered

Mathematics  
Statistics  
Physics  
Chemistry  
Plant Biology & Plant Biotechnology  
Zoology  
Zoology (Vocational)

### Minimum Eligibility Criteria

- A pass in the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.
- Candidates from Boards other than Tamil Nadu State Board, CBSE, AISSCE and ISCE must produce Eligibility Certificate from the University of Madras.
- All candidates who pass the Higher Secondary Examination of Tamil Nadu State Board by PRIVATE STUDY and private candidates from CBSE or under the OPEN SCHOOL SYSTEM should also produce Eligibility Certificate
- Applicants for B.Sc. Mathematics/Physics / Chemistry should have preferably taken a combination of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry at the Higher Secondary examinations.
- Applicants for B.Sc. Statistics should have preferably taken a combination of Statistics and Mathematics or studied



- Mathematics at the higher Secondary Examinations or other qualifying examinations.
- Applicants for B.Sc. Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology / Zoology should have preferably taken a combination of Biology and Chemistry at the Higher Secondary Examination or other qualifying examinations.

[https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1453:course-details-and-eligibility&catid=125:admission](https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1453:course-details-and-eligibility&catid=125:admission)

### Admission Procedure

MCC offers courses in Govt. Aided Stream and Self-Financed Stream. Separate applications have to be submitted for these two streams.

ALL the applicants have to apply online through the college website <http://www.mcc.edu.in>

### Admission Timeline

Those students have to meet the department admission committee as per the details given about venue, time and date at MCC. *Before the deadline mentioned in our website, the selected candidates have to report to the admission office with the attested copies of their Mark sheet, Community Certificate (not applicable to foreign students), Transfer Certificate (If available) and other relevant documents. \**

\*Actual dates not available

### Exams Required

None

### Cut off Marks

Not available

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

[https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1](https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1)

Source: <https://www.mcc.edu.in/>

## 7. Hindu College

### Majors Offered

B.Sc. Physical Sciences (Electronics) and (Chemistry)

B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry/Physics/Mathematics/

### Minimum Eligibility

Only the candidates who would have applied for admission as per the admission schedule notified by the University of Delhi will be considered for admission, provided they meet the qualifying cut-off percentage for the respective courses of study as notified by the college.

### SPECIFIC ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

The minimum eligibility requirements for admission to various courses in the under graduate programme, as laid



down by the University of Delhi. Candidates may note that these are only minimum eligibility conditions and their satisfaction does not guarantee admission.

- ❖ 55% marks in the aggregate of three subjects including Physics, Chemistry and also Biology for admission to B. Sc. (Hons.) Botany/Zoology;
- ❖ And Mathematics for admission to B. Sc. (Hons.) Physics/Chemistry and passing in one compulsory language (i.e. English) with 50% marks. Selection will be made on the basis of marks in the aggregate of three Science subjects
- ❖ 50% marks in Mathematics and 45% marks in the aggregate of one language and three best elective subjects, for admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) Course in Mathematics.
- ❖ 50% marks in Mathematics and 45% marks in the aggregate, for admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) Statistics.

The merit, in both the courses, will be determined on the basis of one language, Mathematics under academic stream and two best elective subjects

Source: <http://www.hinducollege.org/seeking-admission.aspx>

### Admission Procedure

Candidates interested in seeking admission to the course of their choice need to apply on the prescribed Pre-Admission form, either online or offline. There will be no pre-admission form at the college level. The College shall convey the cut-off marks for the various courses to the Office of Registrar, as per the schedule announced by the University.

After declaration of the cut-off lists by the University, the student will need to report to the College for admission within a stipulated period. At this stage, the student would be required to fill the College admission forms and the University enrolment form. The student would then get his/her documents verified and pay the admission fee.

The candidates who could not take admission in a cut-off list could be considered for admission in the immediate next list only on the last date of admission provided seats are available in the College/Course. **For Boards, like IB, whose results are declared late, candidates may be considered in whichever cut-off list their results are declared subject to availability of seats, provided the candidates had completed pre-registration process.**

All the Admissions for the Undergraduate courses will be done in accordance with the University Guidelines - Please check link: <http://hinducollege.org/download/2015/may-2015/admission%20guidelines.pdf>

### Qualifying Criteria for Admission:

Only the candidates who would have applied for admission as per the admission schedule notified by the University of Delhi will be considered for admission, provided they meet the qualifying cut-off percentage for the respective courses of study as notified by the college. The first admissions list, and any subsequent lists if necessary, are put up on the College website on the dates announced by University of Delhi.

2. Candidates who qualify according to the criteria stated therein and have also applied for admission, are required to report to the Admission-in-charge of the concerned course on the days fixed for admission for the relevant admission list. The candidate must carry the following documents in original and one self-attested copy of each of the following:



- a. Provisional Certificate from the Principal of the School / College last attended.
- b. Certificate of Date of Birth (Issued by the concerned Board).
- c. Detailed Marks-Sheet (of Senior School Certificate, or equivalent examination)
- d. Character Certificate from the Principal of the School / College last attended
- e. Two self-attested recent passport size photographs (of the candidate).

3. After obtaining the recommendation of the Admission In-charge of the concerned course, the candidate will report to the Central Admission Committee (CAC) with all the documents, and follow the subsequent instructions issued to him/her by the Committee.

### Exams required

Not Specified.

### Admission Timeline

Activity	Date
Online Registration	Wednesday 1st June to Wednesday, 22nd June, 2016
Notification for 1st Admission list by Colleges	Thursday, 30th June, 2016
Notification for 2nd Admission list by Colleges	Thursday, 5th July, 2016
Notification for 3rd Admission list by Colleges	Monday, 11th July, 2016
Notification for 4th Admission list by Colleges (if any)	15th July, 2016
Notification for 5th Admission list by Colleges (if any)	20th July, 2016

### Cut off Marks - Third Cut-Off List

Course	General
B.Sc. (Hons.) Botany	Closed (List closed at 2 <sup>nd</sup> cut off 94%)
B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry	96%
B.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics	96.75%
B.Sc. (Hons.) Physics	96.66%
B.Sc. (Hons.) Statistics	96.5%
B.Sc. (Hons.) Zoology	Closed (List closed at 2 <sup>nd</sup> cut off 96.66%)
B.Sc. Physical Sciences with Chemistry	93%
B.Sc. Physical Science with Electronics	93%

Source: <http://www.hinducollege.org/download/2016/cutoffs/3.pdf>

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.hinducollege.org/seeking-admission.aspx>

<http://fsr.du.ac.in> FOREIGN STUDENTS' REGISTRY (UNIVERSITY OF DELHI)

Source: <http://www.hinducollege.org/>



## 8. Sri Venkateswara College

### Majors Offered

Biochemistry  
Biological Sciences  
Biotechnology  
Botany  
Chemistry  
Electronics  
Life Science  
Physics  
Mathematics  
Statistics  
Zoology

### Admission Procedure and minimum Eligibility Criteria

Only the candidates who would have applied for admission as per the admission schedule notified by the University of Delhi will be considered for admission, provided they meet the qualifying cut-off percentage for the respective courses of study as notified by the college.

Candidates interested in seeking admission to the course of their choice need to apply on the prescribed Pre-Admission form, either online or offline, for all categories. There will be no pre-admission form at the college level. The College shall convey the cut-off marks for the various courses as per the schedule announced by the University.

The University on receiving the cut-off marks from the College will collate the data in the office of Registrar and notify the same as per Schedule. The cut-offs will also be displayed on the University Web-site <http://du.ac.in>, College Website and College Notice Board. After declaration of the cut-off lists by the University, the student will need to report to the College for admission within a stipulated period. At this stage, the student would be required to fill the College admission forms and the University enrolment form.

The candidates who could not take admission in a cut-off list could be considered for admission in the immediate next list only on the last date of admission provided seats are available in the College/Course. **For Boards, like IB, whose results are declared late, candidates may be considered in whichever cut-off list their results are declared subject to availability of seats, provided the candidates had completed pre-registration process.**

**The procedure for calculation of Best of Four subjects' percentage** (wherein admission is done on the basis of Best of Four) is outlined as follows:

- a. One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- b. The subject in which admission is sought (If a candidate does not include the concerned subject whether studied or not in Best of Four in which he/she is seeking admission in the honours course, then a disadvantage of 2.5% will be imposed on the calculated Best of Four percentage)



- c. Any two other academic/elective subjects as per List A. (If a candidate doesn't include the subjects given in List A in Best of Four, then a disadvantage of 2.5% in Best of Four for each subject will be imposed).

#### List A

The following Discipline subjects offered by the University of Delhi for admission to undergraduate courses must be treated as Academic/Elective subjects for the purpose of undergraduate admissions. All other subjects offered by different boards may be treated as non-elective. All the Discipline subjects must have at least a 70% component of theory exams (theory exam does not include internal assessment/continuous evaluation etc.) in the qualifying exam for the purpose of being treated as academic/elective subject.

Arabic	French	Legal Studies	Punjabi
Bengali	Geography	Mathematics	Sanskrit
Botany	Geology	Music	Sociology
Chemistry	German	Persian	Spanish
Commerce*	Hindi	Philosophy	Statistics
Computer Science	History	Physics	Urdu
Economics	Home Science	Political Science	Zoology
English	Italian	Psychology	

Accountancy/ Business Studies/ Commerce shall be treated at par with academic/ elective subjects.

1. Biology/ Biotechnology and Business Studies will be treated as academic/ elective subjects.
2. In case a candidate has studied both elective and core in a language, then core language subject will be treated as language, while elective language can be considered as academic/ elective subject.
3. The candidates must have studied and passed Mathematics at the qualifying exam for admission to Honours in Economics and Commerce.
4. Business Mathematics will be treated as equivalent to Mathematics for admission to B.Com (H)/B.Com only.
5. The candidates must have studied and passed Mathematics as the qualifying exam for admission to Honours in Economics and Commerce, but it is not necessary to include maths in BFS.
  - (a) For admission to Honours in any language courses, advantage of 2% in the Best of Four percentage may be given to those candidates who have studied that particular elective language.
  - (b) In case, a candidate has not studied the language as qualifying exam and is seeking admission to Honours in that language, he/she may be given a disadvantage of 5% in Best of Four percentage.
  - (c) For admission to Honours in English and Hindi, the candidates must have studied and passed the respective language in the qualifying exam and it should be included for calculation for Best of Four percentage.
  - (d) For B.A. English Hons. all streams are at par.
  - (e) In case, a candidate has not studied a language at qualifying exam and is seeking admission to Honours in that Language (except for Honours in English and Hindi, refer (c) , deduction of 5% will be imposed on Best Four percentage.
  - (f) For admission to Honours in English and Hindi, the candidate must have studied and passed the respective language in the qualifying exam and should include respective language for calculation of Best Four percentage.



6. University may define any other relevant subjects as an academic/ elective for a particular Honours course

### Admission to Science Courses

All the subjects to be included for Basis of Selection (PCM/PCB/PCMB) must have at least 70% theory component of exam. In case, the subject to be considered does not have 70% theory component and 30% practical component, then the marks of theory and practical only must be converted to 70% and 30% , respectively on pro rata basis. These new marks will then be considered for calculation of PCM/PCB etc.

Source: <http://www.dr.du.ac.in/adsubjects.php> and [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf) (Page 47 to 50)

### Exams Required

Not mentioned on their website

### Cut off Marks

For 2<sup>nd</sup> Cut off List please check Link: <http://svc.ac.in/svcsas/newsimg/FRMT00509.pdf>

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

Check the website for more details <http://fsr.du.ac.in>

Source: <http://www.svc.ac.in/>

## 9. Hansraj College

### Majors Offered

Anthropology (Hons)  
Botany (Hons)  
Chemistry (Hons)  
Computer Science (Hons)  
Electronics (Hons)  
Geology (Hons)  
Life Sciences  
Mathematics (Hons)  
Physics (Hons)  
Physical Sciences  
Zoology (Hons)

### Minimum Eligibility

(i) Minimum Percentage of Marks Required (Science Courses)

Main Subject	Requirement of Subjects studied and Passed	Minimum Percentage	Basis of Selection
Botany, Zoology, Anthropology	Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Bio-Tech for Anthropology – Physics, Chemistry and Biology	55% or more marks in the aggregate of 3 subjects as	Selection will be made on the basis of marks in the aggregate of 3 Science subjects as



		mentioned in column 2 and one compulsory language (i.e. English with 50%)	mentioned in column2 for each Honours Course.
Physics, Chemistry, Electronics	Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	Same as above	Same as above
Geology	Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/ Geology/Biology/ Tech/Geography Bio-	Same as above	Same as above

### Admission Procedure

Candidates seeking admission to the Undergraduate (UG) Courses in different colleges of the University of Delhi are required to register online.

There is a common Web Portal for the centralized registration of candidates and a common registration form for admission to all the Undergraduate Courses in the University available at <http://ug.du.ac.in>

Please keep in mind the relevant documents to be uploaded at the time of admissions.

- c) Self attested copy of Class X Board Certificate (for the date of birth)
- d) Self attested Class XII Marks-Sheet, if result is announced. (In case Mark-Sheet is not issued by the Board then the self attested copy of the Mark-Sheet downloaded from the respective boards' website should be uploaded).
- g) Self attested copy of Sport Certificate(s) for last three years, if applicable.
- h) Self attested copy of Extra Curricular Activities Certificate(s), if applicable.

Source: [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf) - Page 7 - 9

-The applicants shall be required to produce following documents in original with two sets of self- attested photocopies at the time of admission:

1. Class X Board Examination Certificate
2. Class X Marks-Sheet
3. Class XII Marks-Sheet
4. Class XII Provisional Certificate/ Original Certificate
5. Character Certificate (recent)
8. Transfer Certificate from school/ college as well as Migration Certificate from those students who have passed senior secondary exam from outside Delhi

### Exams Required

None

### Admission Timeline



Activity	Date
Online Registration	01st June 2016 (Wednesday) to 22 <sup>nd</sup> June 2016 (Wednesday)
Notification of First admission List by the Colleges	30th June 2016
Notification of Second Admission List by the Colleges	05th July 2016
Notification of Third Admission List by the Colleges	11th July 2016
Notification of Fourth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)	15th July 2016
Notification of Fifth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)	20th July 2016

Source: [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf) - Page11

### Cut offs Marks

Please check Link: <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/private/30-6-16%201stcutoff.pdf>

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

Check the website for more details <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/admissions.php> and <http://fsr.du.ac.in>

Source: <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/>

## 10. Stella Maris College

### Majors Offered

Mathematics

Physics

Chemistry

Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology

Advanced Zoology and Biotechnology

### Minimum Eligibility

Degree	Discipline	Subjects required in Higher Secondary
B.Sc.	Mathematics	Mathematics and Physics
B.Sc.	Chemistry	Chemistry, Physics & Mathematic
B.Sc.	Physics	Physics, Mathematics & Chemistry
B.Sc.	Plant Biology & Plant Biotechnology	Biology, Chemistry & Microbiology (or) Botany, Zoology, Chemistry / Biotechnology



B.Sc.	Advanced Zoology & Biotechnology	Zoology, Botany, Chemistry/ Biotechnology
-------	----------------------------------	---

Candidates are selected purely on merit. Fifty percent of the seats are reserved for the minority Catholic community.

Source: <http://reg1.stellamariscollege.org/StellaMarisCollegeProspectus.pdf>

### Admission Procedure

Applications available online on the college website [www.stellamariscollege.edu.in](http://www.stellamariscollege.edu.in) are received in the College from the day after the publication of the Tamil Nadu State Board results

Documents to be submitted:

For students of the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Board / CBSE / ISC / Other Boards

- STD X - Statement of Marks or Equivalent Certificate
- STD XII or Equivalent Certificate
- Pass Certificate (CBSE/ ISC/ others)
- Diploma Certificate (if available) – for International students
- Transfer Certificate and Conduct Certificate

Note: At the time of admission students of other Board (within / outside India) should also furnish the Provisional Eligibility Certificate from the University of Madras

### Admission Timeline

Application forms will be available from the last week of April and only online. Admissions are completed by end of May.

### Exams Required

Candidates are selected purely on merit according to the government reservation policy. Fifty percent of the seats are reserved for the minority Catholic community.

### Cut off Marks

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://reg1.stellamariscollege.org/StellaMarisCollegeProspectus.pdf> - Page 20





## SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES

The social science degrees in most colleges are referred to as 'Arts'. The 'Arts' encompasses subjects that are usually found among the social sciences, the humanities and languages.

The Eligibility Criteria, Admissions Procedures and Policies for admissions to the 'Arts' & 'Sciences' & 'Commerce' across Colleges in India are dictated by the University that each college is affiliated to. For example

- Lady Shri Ram College for Women will abide by the policies laid down by Delhi University;
- Jai Hind College will abide by the policies laid down by Mumbai University;
- Loyola College (though Autonomous) is affiliated to University of Madras and hence will follow most of their policies;
- St. Xavier's College, Mumbai (though Autonomous) is affiliated to Mumbai University and hence will follow most of their policies.

However, the Cut Off percentages for admissions and the cut off lists are specific to each College.

A sampling of these subjects and majors that are offered at the Universities / Colleges are listed here.

## MAJORS

- Anthropology
- English
- Economics
- History
- Political science
- Psychology



- Sociology
  - French
- ...and a few other majors

#### DEGREES

- B.A.
- B.A. (Hons)

#### REQUIRED IB SUBJECTS

Some colleges have specific subject requirements, students are encouraged to check the subject specific requirements.

#### TOP TEN NATIONAL COLLEGES IN ARTS (INDIA TODAY RANKING FOR 2015)

1. St. Stephen's College, Delhi
2. Lady Shri Ram College for Women, Delhi
3. Loyola College, Chennai
4. Christ University, Bangalore
5. Hindu College, Delhi
6. Miranda House, Delhi
7. Fergusson College, Pune
8. Madras Christian College, Chennai
9. Hansraj College, Delhi
10. Ramjas College, Delhi

Source: <http://indiatoday.intoday.in/bestcolleges/2015/ranks.jsp?ST=Arts&Y=2015>



## 1. St Stephen's College

### Courses offered

B.A. Economics (Hons)  
B.A. English (Hons)  
B.A. History (Hons)  
B.A. Philosophy (Hons)  
B.A. Sanskrit (Hons)  
B.A Programmes

### Minimum Eligibility

The applicant must satisfy the eligibility conditions laid down by the University of Delhi. Admission is given on the basis of the candidate's academic record and performance at the aptitude test and the interview (that is, composite merit), keeping in mind her/his all-round competence, capacity to benefit from being in this College and potential to contribute to the life of the College.

For admission to the first year of the Bachelor's programme an applicant must have passed the Senior School Certificate Examination conducted by the CBSE or an examination regarded as equivalent to it. The College admits students only to the first year of the courses of study offered.

**-CANDIDATES FROM FOREIGN BOARDS** Candidates from foreign boards or schools are eligible to apply, provided the qualifications obtained are recognized by the University of Delhi or the Association of Indian Universities (AIU). Best Four Subjects merit list for these candidates shall be calculated on the basis of the relevant grade conversion scheme provided by the University of Delhi. **Results should have been officially declared before the interview.**

Source: <http://ststephens.edu/prospectus/>

### Admission Procedure

The admissions at St. Stephen's College are done separately and not along with the centralized admission process of Delhi University (DU)

### APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Students apply online through the college website: [www.ststephens.edu/admissions.htm](http://www.ststephens.edu/admissions.htm). The last date for submission of application forms is 17 June 2016. Applications, incomplete in any respect, are rejected. **All students must upload a copy of their class 12 mark sheet with their application.** Original certificates and self-attested photocopies of certificates are required at the time of the interview and admission.

Candidates from foreign boards should upload the equivalence certificate from AIU, if the examination conducted by their board/examining body is not mentioned in the list of examinations regarded as equivalent to the CBSE class 12 examination by the University of Delhi/the Association of Indian Universities (AIU). Such candidates should also upload the grade-conversion scheme and other relevant documents while submitting their applications. The International Baccalaureate is mentioned in the list of examinations by the University of Delhi in their undergraduate brochure.



Candidates applying through sports quota should upload scanned copies of certificates of their highest representations in each of the past three years.

### PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION

Admission will be based on composite merit, which comprises:

- ❖ Class 12 marks: 85% weightage
- ❖ Aptitude Test 5% weightage
- ❖ interview: 10% weightage

The College interviews approximately:

- a) 4 applicants per seat for B.A. (Hons.) in Economics, History and English
- b) 6 applicants per seat for B.A. (Hons.) in Sanskrit and Philosophy

In each subject, the marks of the last candidate in this list become the 'eligibility marks' (referred to as 'cut-off marks') for being called for the interview. Shortlisted candidates (based on BFS) will be called for interviews, which shall be preceded by short written Aptitude Tests (of 30 minutes duration). These tests carry 5% over-all weightage.

### The Aptitude Test

**B.A. (Hons.) in Economics:** The test will have questions based on the eleventh and twelfth standard Mathematics syllabus. It will focus on: Sets, functions and graphs; calculus; logical reasoning; matrices and determinants; probability and elementary statistics; and maximization and minimization techniques.

**B.A. (Hons.) in English:** The test seeks to gauge the candidate's writing, analytical and critical skills.

**B.A. (Hons.) in Philosophy:** Candidates can expect a test of their reading writing and thinking abilities. No questions specific to any discipline will be asked.

**B.A. (Hons.) in History:** Writing skills of students will be tested in the aptitude test. Candidates are expected to write a short passage on a theme/ statement/ topic in half an hour. A sense of history will help in writing the test.

**B.A. (Hons.) in Sanskrit:** In the aptitude test, students are tested on their motivation and knowledge of Sanskrit language (Sanskrit grammar, Class X level).

**B.A. Programme:** The aptitude test for candidates seeking admission to the B. A. Programme course would have the following two sections:

Section – A: There would be five objective type/multiple choice based questions on current affairs, each carrying half a mark, this section would carry 2.5 marks.

Section – B: Candidates would be expected to write a small paragraph (not more than 200 words) on a topic concerning current social, political or economic issues in India. This section would carry 2.5 marks.

### INTERVIEW

Broadly speaking, the interview has the following components:

- a) **Academic:** The candidate's academic potential and suitability for the subject chosen, beyond what is indicated by marks alone.
- b) **Co-Curricular:** The potential to participate in the co-curricular activities of the College and to contribute to its total life. The College does not have a separate "ECA" (extra-curricular activities) quota, but proficiency in ECA is taken into account during the interview.



c) **General Awareness and Sense of Values:** A candidate's personal outlook, sense of values, level of awareness and motivation. The candidate can be asked questions about the statements on the admission form about himself or herself, his or her interests, goals etc.

The list of short-listed applicants along with their interview schedules will be put up on the College Website and Notice Boards on 19 June 2016. Applicants called for the interview will get an interview call letter at their registered email address. They can also generate the interview call letter from the College website.

#### Admissions Schedule:

Online application process opens 01 June 2016 to 17<sup>th</sup> June, 2016

Declaration of cut-offs for interviews: 18 June, 2016

Publication of Interview Lists: 19 June, 2016

Interviews: 20 June to 9 July, 2016

First meeting and registration: 19 July, 2016

Source: <file:///C:/Users/Admin/Downloads/ST. STEPHENS COLLEGE PROSPECTUS 2016-17.pdf>

#### Exams Required

Aptitude test as mentioned above.

#### Cut off Marks 2016

St. Stephen's College first Cut Off list 2016 for Arts, Science and Commerce					
S.No.	Course	Science BFS	Commerce (BFS)	Humanities (BFS)	Rider
1	B.A. Programme	96.5	97	96	
2	Economics	97.25	98.25	96.75	Maths 90%
3	Mathematics	97	97	96	Include Maths in BFS
4	English	98	99	97.5	Eng. Core 90% .or. Elec. Eng. 85%
5	History	97.25	98	96.75	
6	Philosophy	96	97	95.75	
7	Sanskrit	75	80	70	

#### Foreign Nationals Application Procedures

<http://ststephens.edu/prospectus/#> Refer to Point No. 6.5 and

<http://fsr.du.ac.in>

Source: <http://www.mapsofindia.com/education/delhi-university/st-stephens-college-cutoff.html>



## 2. Lady Shriram College for women

### Courses offered

- B.A. (Hons) Economics
- B.A. (Hons) English
- B.A. (Hons) Hindi
- B.A. (Hons) History
- B.A. (Hons) Philosophy
- B.A. (Hons) Political Science
- B.A. (Hons) Psychology
- B.A. (Hons) Sanskrit
- B.A. (Hons) Sociology
- B.A. (Hons) Journalism
- B.A. Programme\*

\* Following Combinations are available under B.A. Programme : Computer Application & Mathematics, Computer Application & Economics, Mathematics & Economics, Psychology & Economics, History & Computer Application, Psychology & Political Science, Mathematics & Political Science

### Minimum Eligibility

The requirements for admission to college in 2015-16 included the following:

- Candidates who passed the Senior School Certificate Examination (Class 12) of the Central Board of Secondary Education or a recognized equivalent examination were eligible to apply.
- Admission was on the basis of marks obtained in the Class 12 or equivalent examination. The aggregate required for admission was calculated on the basis of marks secured in a language, marks secured in the subject in which admission was sought and marks secured in any other 2 academic/elective subjects as defined by the University of Delhi.
- For admission to the B.A. Honours program in Economics one of the subjects in Class 12 has to be Mathematics.
- Meeting the eligibility criteria does not automatically guarantee the applicant's admission to the course of her choice.

### Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for B.A. /B.Sc. (Hons.)

For all Honours subjects, marks were calculated on the basis of 4 subjects (the Best of Four scores). These included:

1. One language (Core/Elective/ Functional)
2. Subject in which admission was sought (If a candidate did not include the concerned subject whether studied or not in Best of Four in which he/she was seeking admission in the honours course, then a disadvantage of 2.5% could be imposed on the calculated Best of Four percentage).
3. Any other 2 academic/ elective subjects as defined by the University of Delhi (If a candidate did not include the subjects given in the list below in Best of Four then a disadvantage of 2.5% in Best of Four for each subject could be imposed).

The following subjects offered as Honours courses by the University of Delhi were treated as academic / elective subjects for the purpose of admission. All other subjects offered by different Boards could be treated as non-elective. All the discipline subjects had to have at least a 70% component of theory exams in the qualifying



examination for the purpose of being treated as academic/elective subject. (Theory examinations do not include internal assessment / continuous evaluation, etc.).

Physics	English	Italian	Punjabi
Arabic	French	Mathematics	Sanskrit
Bengali	Geography	Music *	Sociology
Botany	Geology	Persian	Spanish
Chemistry	German	Philosophy	Statistics
Commerce *	Hindi	Physical Education	Urdu
Computer Science	History	Political Science	Zoology
Economics	Home Science	Psychology	

\* Accountancy was treated as equivalent to Commerce whenever any board was not offering Commerce as a subject.

\* Biology/Biotechnology and Business Studies were treated as academic/elective subjects.

\* Music and Physical Education were treated as academic/elective only for Honours in Music and Physical Education respectively.

\* The University could define any other relevant subjects as academic/elective for a particular Honours course.

- A second language could be considered as one of the other elective subjects provided that the mark sheet stated that the other language is an elective course. In case a student had studied both elective and core in any languages, then core language was treated as language, while elective language was considered as academic/elective subject.
- For admission to Honours in English and Hindi, the student had to have studied and passed the respective language in Class 12 and the marks of that language had to be included for calculation of Best of Four percentage.
- For admission to Honours in any other language course, except English and Hindi, a candidate who had not studied that language at the qualifying exam was allowed to take admission in that language with a disadvantage of 5% in the Best of Four percentage.
- For admission to Honours in any language course, an advantage of 2% in the Best of Four percentage could be given to those who studied the language at an elective level.
- For Economics, Commerce, Mathematics and Statistics, a student needed to have Mathematics as a subject in the qualifying examination.
- For B.Sc. courses, a minimum of 50% marks in Mathematics was essential.
- To calculate the aggregate, a student had to read the procedure for calculating the Best of Four percentages carefully.

#### Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for B.A. Program:

- One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- Any three elective subjects could be chosen. A disadvantage of up to 5% on Best of Four percentage could be imposed if there was a change of stream.
- If a candidate opted for MIL (except Hindi), as a subject, an advantage of up to 10% could be given in Best of Four in those colleges where that MIL was offered as a subject. In LSR, only Urdu is offered as an MIL.

#### Admission Procedure

##### Pre-Admission Counselling



Each year a pre-admission counselling unit is set up in college prior to the admission process for answering queries and explaining the guidelines and criteria for admission to prospective students. In 2015, pre-admission counselling took place from the 8th to the 13th of June.

### **The procedure for application was as follows**

It was mandatory for all students to apply for admission on the University of Delhi admission form (either online at [www.du.ac.in](http://www.du.ac.in) or offline at designated colleges. No student could be considered for admission if she had not filled the University admission form. Candidates were allowed to fill only one common pre-admission form, either online or offline

### **Procedure for Admission**

- LSR will display the 'cut-offs' as per the dates announced by the University. If the candidate's marks fall within the 'cut-offs' announced and all eligibility criteria is met (including relevant special requirements), the candidate should verify the date and time allotted for her admission procedure.
- Those seeking admission will have to be personally present to gain admission.
- No student is allowed to take admission in two courses/colleges simultaneously.
- For subjects, such as B.El.Ed, where centralised entrance tests are being held and centralised admission is being done, please check the University of Delhi website and the information given under the heading 'Centralised Admission Entrance Tests'.
- All admissions will be provisional and subject to confirmation by the University of Delhi.
- On admission, candidates are required to submit all original certificates on the same day and pay the fees in cash. The candidates must submit the following original documents along with one attested photocopy of each at the time of taking admission –
  1. Date of Birth certificate or Secondary School or equivalent Examination Certificate clearly stating the date of birth.
  2. Original Mark-sheet issued by the Board / University.
  3. Certificate from the Head of Institution last attended.
  4. A passport size photograph should be pasted on the College Enrolment Form and another submitted to the office on the day of the Counseling after the admission is finalized.
  5. Students who have not studied Hindi upto class 10 are required to produce their class 8 marks sheet as evidence of having / not having studied Hindi upto class 8.

### **Indian Nationals**

Students of Indian nationality who appeared for their qualifying examination under a foreign board must get in touch with the College. They are required to fill in the University Application Form just like other Indian students. In addition they have to provide the following:

- **Predicted grades or the actual completed marks sheet.**
- SAT score where available.
- Proof of Indian citizenship (copy of Passport).
- Students are required to submit a certificate from the AIU certifying the equivalence of the qualifying examination undergone by them.
- For the conversion of Grades, the University guidelines will be followed.

Source: [http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin\\_process.asp](http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin_process.asp)



## Exams Required

Not Specified

## Admission Timeline

The “Online Registration” for the candidates applying for the Undergraduate Courses based on merit for 2016-17 was till 22nd June 2016. The first cut lists for the courses were released on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2016

For more details check <http://lsr.edu.in/18062016NoticeUG.pdf>

## Cut off Marks

The minimum cut off percentage is the basis of admission for the academic year 2016-2017. Admission to the College is strictly subject to availability of seats on the basis of cut offs. The College has released eight cut-off lists. The cut-offs for 2016 can be downloaded from:

<http://lsr.edu.in/cutoff-2016.asp>

As the fourth cut off list is the last list which has cut offs for ALL the subjects, the same is being reproduced below:

Courses		General
1.	B.Com. (Hons.)	97.00
2.	B.A.(Hons.) Economics	96.75
3.	B.A.(Hons.) English	96.50
5.	B.A.(Hons.) History	96.00
6.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics	95.75
7.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Statistics	96.00
8.	B.A.(Hons.) Philosophy	92.50
9.	B.A.(Hons.) Political Science	96.50
10.	B.A.(Hons.) Psychology	97.50
12	B.A.(Hons.) Sociology	96.50
13.	B.A.(Hons.) Journalism	96.75
14.	B.A. Programme*	96.50

## Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

[http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin\\_process.asp](http://html.lsr.edu.in/admin_process.asp)

Source: <http://lsr.edu.in/>



### 3. Loyola College

#### Courses Offered

B.A. (Economics)  
B.A. (English Lit.)  
B.A. (History)  
B.A. (Sociology)  
B.A. (Tamil Lit.)

#### Minimum Eligibility

- ❖ Loyola gives preference to the students coming from the neighboring districts. The inclusive tradition of Loyola welcomes students from other states and countries.
- ❖ Students who have completed the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Course or any other course recognized by the University of Madras as equivalent to it, are eligible for admission to the bachelor's degree course.
- ❖ The applicants who have passed any other examination should submit an eligibility certificate from the University of Madras.

**If the results are not published for any board before the last date of submission of application, the students are asked to meet the Admission Officer within 3 days after the publication of the results.**

**Requisite Subjects:** Only for Economics the subjects specified are:

1. Economics 2. Commerce 3. Accountancy 4. Any other

Source: <http://www.loyolacollege.edu/admission/applyingforadmission.php>

#### Admission procedure

*Admission is based on Grade 12 results and an interview.* At the time of interview the original documents of all certificates enclosed with admission application should be produced for verification (See, How to Fill, page 7 of the prospectus).

#### Admissions Timeline

There are no specific dates available as the Online Admission process only takes place after the TN Board declares the HSC result. (This year the results were declared on 17<sup>th</sup> May, 2016). The admission period is as follows:

- The online registration process should be completed within 10 working days from the date of publication of the result.
- If the results are not published for any board before the last date of the online submission of application, then the students are asked to complete the online registration within 3 days from the date of publication of the result of those boards.
- Interview - Students have to present themselves/along with parents for interview with the Principal on the date mentioned in the call-letter.

#### Cut off Marks

Not available from a verifiable source.

#### Exams required:

Not specified



## Foreign Nationals Application Procedures

<http://www.loyola.edu/admission/undergraduate/application-process/international>

Source: <http://loyolacollege.edu/>

### 4. Christ University

#### Courses offered

Economics  
English  
Languages  
Media Studies  
Music  
Philosophy and Theology  
Psychology  
School of Education  
Social Work  
Sociology  
Theatre and Performance

#### Minimum Eligibility

Basic eligibility for the program is a pass at the +2 level (Karnataka PUC / ISC / CBSE / NIOS / IGCSE / IB) in any stream (Humanities, Social Sciences, Commerce & Management, Sciences) from any recognized Board in India or abroad. Candidates writing the +2 examinations in March-May 2016 may apply with their class X and class XI marks statement.

Source: [http://www.christuniversity.in/humanities-and-social-sciences/english/bachelor-of-arts-\(ba\)-in-psychologysociologyenglish/1063](http://www.christuniversity.in/humanities-and-social-sciences/english/bachelor-of-arts-(ba)-in-psychologysociologyenglish/1063)

#### Admission Procedure

##### Selection Process

- ❖ Skill Assessment (SA): The skill assessment will consist of a test on written skills, communication skills and logical reasoning
- ❖ Personal Interview (PI)
- ❖ Academic Performance: Assessment of past performance in Class 10, 11/12 during the Personal Interview.

The following documents (original) should be submitted at the time of admission for purpose of verification).

- ❖ Original Class 10 (Mandatory)
- ❖ Class 12 Marks Statement, if candidate has appeared and passed the Class 12 examination in or before June 2016 (If Available)
- ❖ Class 12 Marks Statement, if candidate has appeared and passed the Class 12 examination in or before June 2015 (Mandatory)
- ❖ Transfer Certificate for all Students from the last qualifying institution (If Available)
- ❖ Migration Certificate from the last qualifying institution for Students from all other Boards except Karnataka PUC (If Available)



### Admissions Timeline

Important dates for BA programmes selection process at Bengaluru centre:

Date	Particulars/Events	Venue/website
December 08, 2015	Application available online	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>
April 28, 2016	Last day of submitting the application online	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>
April 30, 2016	Last date for receiving Supporting Documents	Christ University Bengaluru
May 02, 2016	Skill Assessment and Personal Interview will be conducted in batches as soon as the entrance test is completed and continue for the next two to three days	Bengaluru
May 08, 2016	For BA Honours Programmes and BA Communication and Media Studies, English, Psychology Entrance Test, Skill Assessment and Personal Interview (ET_SA_PI) & For all other BA Triple Major Programmes Skill Assessment and Personal Interview (SA_PI) will be conducted as per your E-Admit card	
May 08 to 10, 2016	Skill Assessment and Personal Interview (SA_PI)	
May 11, 2016	Publishing of Final selection list	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">www.christuniversity.in</a>

**Note:** The exact date / time for the selection process is mentioned on the students' selection process admit card.

### Exams Required

For BA Honours Programmes and BA Communication and Media Studies, English, Psychology Entrance Test, Skill Assessment and Personal Interview (ET\_SA\_PI) & For all other BA Triple Major Programmes Skill Assessment and Personal Interview (SA\_PI) is conducted

### Cut off Marks

Not available as they have their own Entrance Tests

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://www.christuniversity.in/international-student-category>

Source: <http://www.christuniversity.in/>



## 5. Hindu College

### Courses offered

B.A. Programme  
B.A. (Hons.) English  
B.A. (Hons.) Economics  
B.A. (Hons.) History  
B.A. (Hons.) Philosophy  
B.A. (Hons.) Political Science  
B.A. (Hons.) Hindi  
B.A. (Hons.) Sanskrit  
B.A. (Hons.) Sociology

### Minimum Eligibility

Only the candidates who would have applied for admission as per the admission schedule notified by the University of Delhi will be considered for admission, provided they meet the qualifying cut-off percentage for the respective courses of study as notified by the college.

### SPECIFIC ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

The minimum eligibility requirements for admission to various courses in the under graduate programme, as laid down by the University of Delhi, are given below. Candidates may note that these are only minimum eligibility conditions and their satisfaction does not guarantee admission.

#### (i) Admission to B.A. Programme

Minimum percentage of marks required for admission to B.A. Programme is 40% in the aggregate in any of the examinations recognised by the University of Delhi. The merit shall be determined on the basis of one language and three elective subjects.

#### (ii) Admission to B.A. (Hons.)

Minimum percentage of marks for admission to a B.A.(Hons.)/B.Com.(Hons.) Course is 45% in the aggregate in any of the examinations recognised by the University of Delhi.

### Admission Procedure

(I) Direct Admission:

a) Admission to the first year Under Graduate Program in the following Honors Courses is made directly by the college:

1. Economics 2.English 3.Hindi 4.Sanskrit 5.Sociology 6.History 7.Political Science 8. Philosophy 9.Commerce 10.Physics 11.Chemistry 12.Botany 13.Zoology 14.Mathematics 15.Statistics

b) Admission to the first year B.A. Program is also made directly by the college

All the Admissions for the under graduate courses will be done in accordance with the University Guidelines - Please check link: [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf)



Candidates interested in seeking admission to the course of their choice need to apply on the prescribed Pre-Admission form, either online or offline, for all categories. There will be no pre-admission form at the college level. The College conveys the cut-off marks for the various courses to the University.

After declaration of the cut-off lists by the University, the student will need to report to the College for admission within a stipulated period. At this stage, the student would be required to fill the College admission forms and the University enrolment form. The student would then get his/her documents verified and pay the admission fee. The candidates who could not take admission in a cut-off list could be considered for admission in the immediate next list only on the last date of admission provided seats are available in the College/Course. **For Boards, like IB, whose results are declared late, candidates may be considered in whichever cut-off list their results are declared subject to availability of seats, provided the candidates had completed pre-registration process.**

#### Qualifying Criteria for Admission:

The candidate must carry the following documents in original and one self-attested copy of each of the following:

- Provisional Certificate from the Principal of the School / College last attended.
- Certificate of Date of Birth (Issued by the concerned Board).
- Detailed Marks-Sheet (of Senior School Certificate, or equivalent examination)
- Character Certificate from the Principal of the School / College last attended
- Two self-attested recent passport size photographs (of the candidate).

**The procedure for calculation of Best of Four subjects' percentage** (wherein admission is done on the basis of Best of Four) is outlined as follows:

For Admissions to Honours in Arts/Humanities/Commerce/Economics:

- One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- The subject in which admission is sought (If a candidate does not include the concerned subject whether studied or not in Best of Four in which he/she is seeking admission in the Honours course, then a disadvantage of 2.5 % may be imposed on the calculated Best of Four percentage).
- Any two other academic/elective subjects as per List A. (If a candidate doesn't include the subjects given in List A in Best of Four, then a disadvantage of 2.5 % in Best of Four for each subject may be imposed).

#### Exams required

Not specified

#### Admissions Timeline:

Starting Date for Online Registration	1st June 2016
Closing Date for Online Registration	22nd June 2016
Notification of First Admission List	30th June 2016
Commencement of Classes	20th July 2016
Closing date of Admission	16th August 2016

Please note that as the year progresses the data on the above mentioned link might not be available

Source: <http://www.du.ac.in/ug-admission>



Specific Admission Timeline for Hindu College is not available. However, given below is the Delhi University admission schedule which is applicable to the Hindu College as it is affiliated to it.

### Cut off Marks

The College has released seven cut-off lists. The cut-offs for 2016 can be downloaded from: <http://www.hinducollege.org/Cutoff.asp>

As the first cut off list is the only list which has cut offs for all the subjects, the same is being reproduced below:

Course	
BA Programme	96%
B.A. (Hons.) Economics	97.75%
B.A. (Hons.) English	97.75%
B.A. (Hons.) Hindi	92%
B.A. (Hons.) History	97.75%
B.A. (Hons.) Philosophy	95%
B.A. (Hons.) Political Science	96.75%
B.A. (Hons.) Sanskrit	74%
B.A. (Hons.) Sociology	96%

Source: <http://www.hinducollege.org/download/2016/cutoffs/1.pdf>

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

Check <http://www.hinducollege.org/seeking-admission.aspx> and <http://fsr.du.ac.in>

## 6. Miranda House

### Courses offered

B.A. Programme  
B.A (Honours)  
English  
Hindi  
Economics  
Political Science  
History  
Philosophy  
Sociology  
Geography  
Sanskrit  
Music



## Minimum Eligibility

### Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for Honours Courses (For admission to Arts/Humanities Courses):

- ❖ One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- ❖ The subject in which admission is sought (If a candidate does not include the concerned subject whether studied or not in Best of Four in which he/she is seeking admission in the honours course, then a disadvantage of 2.5% may be imposed on the calculated Best of Four percentage)
- ❖ Any two other academic/elective subjects as per List A. (If a candidate doesn't include the subjects given in List A in Best of Four, then a disadvantage of 2.5% in Best of Four for each subject may be imposed).

### List A

The following Discipline subjects offered by the University of Delhi for admission to undergraduate courses must be treated as Academic/Elective subjects for the purpose of undergraduate admissions. All other subjects offered by different boards may be treated as non-elective. All the Discipline subjects must have at least a 70% component of theory exams (theory exam does not include internal assessment/continuous evaluation etc.) in the qualifying exam for the purpose of being treated as academic/elective subject.

Physics	English	Italian	Punjabi
Arabic	French	Mathematics	Sanskrit
Bengali	Geography	Music#	Sociology
Botany	Geology	Persian	Spanish
Chemistry	German	Philosophy	Statistics
Commerce*	Hindi	Physical Education#	Urdu
Computer Science	History	Political Science	Zoology
Economics	Home Science	Psychology	

- ❖ \*Accountancy will be treated as equivalent to Commerce wherever any board is not offering commerce as a subject.
- ❖ Biology/Biotechnology and Business Studies will be treated as academic/elective subjects.
- ❖ #Music, and #Physical Education will be treated as academic/elective only for Honours in Music and Physical Education, respectively.
- ❖ In case a candidate has studied both elective and core in any languages, then core language will be treated as language, while elective language can be considered as academic/elective subject.
- ❖ Admission to B.A.(Hons.) Hindi Patrakarita and B.A.(Hons.) Journalism will be based on 'Best of Four' percentage as in B.A.(Hons.) Hindi and B.A.(Hons.) English, respectively.
- ❖ Admission to B.A.(Hons.) Applied Psychology will be based on 'Best of Four' percentage as in B.A.(Hons.) Psychology.
- ❖ Admission to B.A.(Hons.) Social Work will be based on 'Best of Four' percentage including one language and three academic/elective subjects as per list A.
- ❖ The subject 'Informatics Practices' will be equivalent to Computer Science for admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science only.
- ❖ The candidates must have studied and passed Mathematics at the qualifying exam for admission to Honours in Economics and Commerce.
- ❖ (a) For admission to Honours in any language course, advantage of 2% in the Best of Four percentage may be given to those candidates who have studied the elective language (b) In case, a candidate has not



studied the language at qualifying exam and is seeking admission to Honours in that language, he/she may be given a disadvantage of 5% in Best of Four percentage. (c) Four admission to Honours in English and Hindi, the candidate must have studied and passed the respective language in the qualifying exam and has to be included for calculation of Best of Four percentage.

- ❖ University may define any other relevant subjects as academic/elective for a particular Honours course.

## II. Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for B.A (Prog.)/B.com (Prog.):

- ❖ One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- ❖ Any three elective subjects can be chosen. A disadvantage of upto 5%\* on Best of Four percentage may be imposed if there is a change of stream.
- ❖ For admission to B.A.(Vocational) only, related vocational subjects may be treated at par with academic/elective subjects.
- ❖ If a candidate opts for MIL (Except Hindi) as a subject, an advantage of up to 10% may be given in Best of Four in those colleges where MIL is offered as a subject.

[http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/mirandahouse/userspace/username/admin/DynamicFolder/2015-2016/Admissions/Admission\\_Criteria1516f.html](http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/mirandahouse/userspace/username/admin/DynamicFolder/2015-2016/Admissions/Admission_Criteria1516f.html)

## Admission Procedure

Eligible candidates are required to fill the College Admission Form available from the office at the time of admission. Candidates, at the time of admission to the college, are required to submit the following certificates in the original:

- Mark Sheet giving details of marks secured in the qualifying Class XII Examination
- Certificate of having passed Hindi in those cases where the student has studied Hindi up to Class VIII

Candidates who are unable to produce any of the above mentioned certificates either because their university/board has not issued the same till the last date of admission or because of any other reason shall be given provisional admission till 16 August 2016. Physical presence of the student seeking admission is essential.

## Admissions Timeline

### Online Registration

**Wednesday, 01 June 2016 to Wednesday, 22 June 2016**

<b>Notification of First Admission List by the Colleges</b>	Thursday, 30 June, 2016
<b>Notification of Second Admission List by the Colleges</b>	Tuesday, 05 July, 2016
<b>Notification of Third Admission List by the Colleges</b>	Monday, 11 July, 2016
<b>Notification of Fourth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)</b>	Friday, 15 July, 2016
<b>Notification of Fifth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)</b>	Wednesday, 20 July, 2016



Source:

<http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/ProgramFile/InfoGallery/HomePage/Click.asp?LinkName=4&strLinkName=Admissions&From=>

### Exams Required

None

### Cut off Marks

The College has released five cut-off lists. The cut-offs for 2016 can be downloaded from: <http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/ProgramFile/InfoGallery/HomePage/Click.asp?LinkName=4&strLinkName=Admissions&From=>

As the third cut off list has cut off marks for most subjects the same is being reproduced below:

<b>B.A</b>	94.75
<b>B.A.(H) Economics</b>	96.50
<b>B.A.(H) English</b>	96.00
<b>B.A.(H) Geography</b>	95.00
<b>B.A.(H) Hindi</b>	84.00
<b>B.A.(H) History</b>	95.75
<b>B.A.(H) Philosophy</b>	91.50
<b>B.A.(H) Political Science</b>	96.00

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

Check

<http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/ProgramFile/InfoGallery/HomePage/Click.asp?LinkName=4.2&strLinkName=Application%20Process> and <http://fsr.du.ac.in>

Source: <http://www.mirandahouse.ac.in/MirandaHouse/>

## 7. Fergusson College

### Courses offered

Economics

English

French

German

Geography\*\*

Hindi

History

Marathi

Mathematics (Industrial)\*\*

Philosophy



Politics  
 Logic\*\*  
 Psychology  
 Sanskrit  
 Sociology  
 Statistics (Applied)\*\*  
 \*\* Not at special level

### Minimum Geography\*\* Eligibility

Higher Secondary School Certificate (10+2) or its equivalent Examination with English as a passing subject.  
[http://www.unipune.ac.in/pdf\\_files/58\\_eligibility.pdf](http://www.unipune.ac.in/pdf_files/58_eligibility.pdf)

### Admission Procedure

Admissions are completely based on merit.

### Admission Timeline

First Year B.A. - Application Schedule [2016-17]

Application Schedule / Pre-Admission Process

Details	Day & Date	Details
1) Availability of Application forms on-line	03/06/2016	Visit <a href="http://www.fergusson.edu">www.fergusson.edu</a>
2) On-line Registration & Application forms	03/06/2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Click on Admissions &amp; Select the program</li> <li>• Register as Applicant (create Login ID)</li> <li>• Fill the profile &amp; upload necessary documents, check the details and click Submit</li> </ul>
3) Last date of submission of Application forms ONLINE	08/06/2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pay the Application form fees ONLINE (net banking/ Credit/ debit card)</li> <li>• Only ONLINE submission is accepted. Postal or hardcopy submission will be not be accepted</li> </ul>
4) Display of General list of applicants (Provisional)	09/06/2016	College website & notice boards
5) Submission of Queries (if any)	10/06/2016	e-mail to <a href="mailto:adm.que@fergusson.edu">adm.que@fergusson.edu</a> clearly mentioning the name of applicant , course for which applying and the nature of objection or query.
6) First Merit List – for admission 5.00 p.m.	11/06/2016	College office & website

Source: [http://www.fergusson.edu/upload/document/90965\\_FYBSc\\_Admission\\_notices\\_2016-17.pdf](http://www.fergusson.edu/upload/document/90965_FYBSc_Admission_notices_2016-17.pdf)\*

\* Please note that as the year progresses the date on this link might not be available

### Exams required

NONE

### Cut-off Marks



Please download the following link for 2016 cut off marks:

[http://www.fergusson.edu/upload/document/27394\\_FYBA\\_Grant\\_MeritList-I.pdf](http://www.fergusson.edu/upload/document/27394_FYBA_Grant_MeritList-I.pdf)\*

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

<http://fergusson.edu/article/page/id/77>

Source: <http://www.fergusson.edu/>

## 8. Madras Christian College

### Courses offered

History  
History (Vocational)  
Political Science  
Economics  
Philosophy  
Tamil  
English

### Minimum Eligibility

A pass in the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary or equivalent examination. Candidates from Boards other than Tamil Nadu State Board, CBSE, AISSE and ISCE must produce Eligibility Certificate from the University of Madras.

### Admission Procedure

MCC offers courses in Govt. Aided Stream and Self-Financed Stream. Separate applications have to be submitted for these two streams. Students are called for counselling. Those students have to meet the department admission committee along with their parents / guardians as per the details given about venue, time and date at MCC. *Before the deadline mentioned in our website, the selected candidates have to report to the admission office with the attested copies of their Mark sheet, Community Certificate (not applicable to foreign students), Transfer Certificate (If available) and other relevant documents.*

[https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1](https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1)

### Admission Timeline

Applications to Madras Christian College should be done within TEN days from the date of publication of the Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Examination results. (This year the results were announced on 17<sup>th</sup> May, 2016)

No time lines are available except for the following:

[https://www.mcc.edu.in/images/Admissions\\_2016\\_2017/Selection\\_List/Aided/17.06.2016/Economics.pdf](https://www.mcc.edu.in/images/Admissions_2016_2017/Selection_List/Aided/17.06.2016/Economics.pdf)

[https://www.mcc.edu.in/images/Admissions\\_2016\\_2017/Selection\\_List/Aided/16.06.2016/UG/Day\\_BA\\_Political\\_Science.pdf](https://www.mcc.edu.in/images/Admissions_2016_2017/Selection_List/Aided/16.06.2016/UG/Day_BA_Political_Science.pdf)

### Exams Required

NONE



### Cut offs

Not available from a verifiable source.

### Foreign National Admission Procedure

[https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1](https://www.mcc.edu.in/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1323%3Aadmission-procedure&catid=125%3Aadmission&Itemid=1)

## 9. Hansraj College

### Courses Offered

B.A Programme  
B.A (Hons) Economics  
B.A (Hons) English  
B.A. (Hons) Hindi  
B.A (Hons) History  
B.A (Hons) Sanskrit

### Add-on Courses

Films & Media

### Minimum Eligibility

#### (i) Minimum Percentage of Marks Required

Arts/ Humanities/ Commerce

Main Subject	Minimum Percentage	Specific Requirements
Economics, English, History, Commerce	An aggregate 45% marks in qualifying examination	The merit shall be determined on the basis of one language and three best elective subjects.
Hindi, Sanskrit	An aggregate of 45% marks in the qualifying examination. Candidates securing 40% marks in the aggregate and 50% marks in the subject concerned are also eligible for admission to the relevant Honours Course	Merit shall be determined on the basis of one language and three best elective subjects. (For details, see Annexure I). Candidates who have passed the intermediate Examination of an Indian University/ Board with at least 40% marks in the aggregate and also one of the following examinations shall be eligible for admission to the respective Honours Course: Prabhakar Hindi Shastri Sanskrit

Source: <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/private/prospectus.pdf> Page 11, 16

Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for (admissions) to Arts/Humanities – Page 30 - <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/private/prospectus.pdf>

### Admission Procedure

i. Candidates seeking admission to the Undergraduate (UG) Courses in different colleges of the University of Delhi are required to register online.



ii. There is a common Web Portal for the centralized registration of candidates and a common registration form for admission to all the Undergraduate Courses in the University.

In the Mandatory Upload section, the applicant has to upload; Self attested Class XII Marks-Sheet, if result is announced. (In case Mark-Sheet is not issued by the Board then the self-attested copy of the Mark-Sheet downloaded from the respective boards' website should be uploaded).

Source: [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf) - Page 7 - 9

The applicants shall be required to produce following documents in original with two sets of self- attested photocopies at the time of admission:

- ❖ Class X Board Examination Certificate
- ❖ Class X Marks-Sheet
- ❖ Class XII Marks-Sheet
- ❖ Class XII Provisional Certificate/ Original Certificate
- ❖ Character Certificate (recent)
- ❖ At least two passport size self-attested photographs.

#### Admission Timeline

Activity	Date
Online Registration	01st June 2016 (Wednesday) to 22 <sup>nd</sup> June 2016 (Wednesday)
Notification of First admission List by the Colleges	30th June 2016
Notification of Second Admission List by the Colleges	05th July 2016
Notification of Third Admission List by the Colleges	11th July 2016
Notification of Fourth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)	15th July 2016
Notification of Fifth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)	20th July 2016

Source: [http://ug.du.ac.in/site\\_files/UG\\_Bulletin.pdf](http://ug.du.ac.in/site_files/UG_Bulletin.pdf) - Page11

#### Exams Required

None

#### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

Check <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/admissions.php> and <http://fsr.du.ac.in>

Source: <http://www.hansrajcollege.co.in/>



## 10. Ramjas College

### Courses offered

BA (Hons.) English  
BA (Hons.) Hindi  
BA (Hons.) Sanskrit  
BA (Hons.) Economics  
BA (Hons.) History  
BA (Hons.) Political Science  
BA (Hons.) Music

### Minimum Eligibility

Qualifying examinations for the purpose of admission to the first year of undergraduate courses offered by the University shall be Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (Class XII) of the Central Board of Secondary Education or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto.

Candidate seeking admission to the courses offered by the University should have passed the qualifying examination obtaining minimum marks as specified for each of the courses

### Arts/Commerce

Main Subject	Minimum Percentage	Specific Requirements
B.A (B.A (Vocational B.Com	An aggregate of 40% marks in the Qualify	The merit shall be determined on the basis of one language and three best elective subjects
B.A (Hons) B.Com (Hons)	An aggregate of 45% marks in the qualifying examination	For B.A. (Hons) Course in Arabic Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit. Please refer item below
B.A. (Hons.) Arabic, Hindi, Persian Punjabi, Urdu Sanskrit, Bengali	An aggregate of 45% marks in the qualifying examination Candidates securing 40% marks in the aggregate and 50% marks in the subject concerned are also eligible for admission to the relevant Honours Cour	The merit shall be determined on the basis of one language and three best elective subjects. Candidates who have passed the intermediate /Examination of an Indian University Board with at least 40% marks in the aggregate and also one of the following examinations given below on the left shall be eligible for admission to the respective subject of :the Honours Course given below Arabic, Hindi, Persian, Punjabi, Urdu, Sanskrit
B.A. (Hons.) in French, German Italian and Spanish	45% in the aggregate, in the qualifying examination	The merit shall be determined on the basis of one language and three best elective subjects

Note: For admission to an under-graduate course, where a particular subject or a group of subjects is required for admission, the candidates must have passed in the subject/each of the subjects concerned individually



Source: <http://www.du.ac.in/du/uploads/Admissions/2015/ug/27-5-2015-ug.pdf>

### Admission Procedure

All the admissions in various undergraduate courses in Ramjas College are done in accordance with the University guidelines. Candidates interested in seeking admission to the undergraduate courses are required to fill the common Pre-admission form either online or offline for all categories. There will be no Pre-admission form at the college level. The candidates are allowed to fill only one common pre-admission form either online or offline. There shall be no 'Additional Eligibility Criterion' for any category in any course. The college conveys the cut-off marks for the various courses to the University. The cut-offs are displayed on the University Web-site [<http://du.ac.in>], and college website ([www.ramjascollege.edu](http://www.ramjascollege.edu)). The college shall admit all the candidates who have percentage that meet the announced cut-off criteria. No first-come-first-served policy is permitted.

-After declaration of the cut off lists by the University, the candidate will need to report to the college of his/her choice for admission within the stipulated period. At this stage, the candidate would be required to fill the college admission form and the University enrolment form. The candidate would then get his/her documents verified, submit the same to the college and pay the admission fees. The candidates who could not take admission in a cut-off list could be considered for admission in the immediate next list only on the last date of admission provided seats are available in the college/course. For Boards, like IB, whose results are declared late, candidates may be considered in whichever cutoff list their results are declared subject to availability of seats, provided the candidate had completed pre-registration process.

-No student will be allowed to take admission in two courses/colleges simultaneously. The colleges shall follow the University guidelines with respect to gap year policy: Gap year(s) would be no bar for purposes of admission to the undergraduate courses. The procedure for calculation of Best of Four subjects' percentage (wherein admission is done on the basis of Best of Four) is outlined as follows:

#### **Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for Honours Courses (For admission to Arts/Humanities Courses):**

- a. One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- b. The subject in which admission is sought (If a candidate does not include the concerned subject whether studied or not in Best of Four in which he/she is seeking admission in the honours course, then a disadvantage of 2.5% may be imposed on the calculated Best of Four percentage).
- c. Any two other academic/elective subjects as per List A. (If a candidate doesn't include the subjects given in List A in Best of Four, then a disadvantage of 2.5% in Best of Four for each subject may be imposed).

#### List A

The following Discipline subjects offered by the University of Delhi for admission to undergraduate courses must be treated as Academic/Elective subjects for the purpose of undergraduate admissions. All other subjects offered by different boards may be treated as non-elective. All the Discipline subjects must have at least a 70% component of theory exams (theory exam does not include internal assessment/continuous evaluation etc.) in the qualifying exam for the purpose of being treated as academic/elective subject.



1. \*Accountancy will be treated as equivalent to Commerce wherever any board is not offering commerce as a subject.
2. Biology/Biotechnology and Business Studies will be treated as academic/elective subjects.
3. Music, and Physical Education will be treated as academic/elective only for Honours in Music and Physical Education, respectively.
4. In case a candidate has studied both elective and core in any languages, then core language will be treated as language, while elective language can be considered as academic/elective subject.
5. The candidates must have studied and passed Mathematics at the qualifying exam for admission to Honours in Economics and Commerce.
6. A. For admission to Honours in any language course, advantage of 2% in the Best of Four percentage may be given to those candidates who have studied the elective language.

B. In case, a candidate has not studied the language at qualifying exam and is seeking admission to Honours in that language, he/she may be given a disadvantage of 5% in Best of Four percentage.

C. For admission to Honours in English and Hindi, the candidate must have studied and passed the respective language in the qualifying exam and has to be included for calculation of Best of Four percentage.

7. University may define any other relevant subjects as academic/elective for a particular Honours course.

## **II. Procedure for calculation of 'Best of Four' subjects percentage for B.A. (Prog.) /B.Com (Prog.):**

- One Language (Core/Elective/Functional)
- Any three elective subjects can be chosen. A disadvantage of upto 5%\* on Best of Four percentage may be imposed if there is a change of stream.
- For admission to B.A. (Vocational) only, related vocational subjects may be treated at par with academic/elective subjects.
- If a candidate opts for MIL (Except Hindi) as a subject, an advantage of up to 10% may be given in Best of Four in those colleges where MIL is offered as a subject.

\* The college will notify the actual deduction upto 5% before hand by uploading on their website ([www.ramjascollege.edu](http://www.ramjascollege.edu)) and intimating the same to the University. Please check the College website for updates.

### **Advantage to Girl students**

The college has decided to give advantage of 3% to the girls students for admission in the courses B.A. (H) Hindi, B.A. (H) Sanskrit and B.A. (H) Political Science. For students seeking admission to B.A/B.Com, the College has decided to give a disadvantage of 4% in case of change of stream.

Source: [http://ramjascollege.edu/in\\_detail.php?cid=4&id=208](http://ramjascollege.edu/in_detail.php?cid=4&id=208)

### **Exams required**

NONE



### Admissions Timeline

Activity	Date
Online Registration	01st June 2016 (Wednesday) to 19th June 2016 (Sunday)
Notification of First admission List by the Colleges	27th June 2016
Notification of Second Admission List by the Colleges	01st July 2016
Notification of Third Admission List by the Colleges	7th July 2016
Notification of Fourth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)	12th July 2016
Notification of Fifth Admission List by the Colleges (if any)	16th July 2016

Source: [http://www.ramjascollege.edu/in\\_detail.php?cid=4&id=106](http://www.ramjascollege.edu/in_detail.php?cid=4&id=106)

### Cut off Marks 2016

Please check this Link: [http://www.ramjascollege.edu/in\\_detail.php?cid=4&id=110](http://www.ramjascollege.edu/in_detail.php?cid=4&id=110)

### Foreign Nationals Admission Procedures

Check

<http://www.du.ac.in/du/index.php?mact=News,cntnt01,detail,0&cntnt01articleid=601&cntnt01returnid=83> and <http://fsr.du.ac.in>

Source: <http://ramjascollege.edu/>



## ENTRANCE TESTS

### 1. ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, (AIIMS) BACHELOR OF MEDICINE, BACHELOR OF SURGERY (MBBS) ENTRANCE EXAM

[www.aiimsexams.org](http://www.aiimsexams.org)

The AIIMS MBBS Entrance exam is conducted for admission to AIIMS, New Delhi and other new All India Institutes of Medical Sciences. It is an Entrance Examination for seven AIIMS (i.e. New Delhi, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Jodhpur, Patna, Raipur and Rishikesh).

The Course of studies leading to the award of degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.) of the All India Institute of Medical Sciences shall last for a minimum of five and a half academic years including one year's compulsory internship.

**TEST DATE** Sunday, 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 – The Entrance Examination is a Computer Based Test (CBT)} in two shifts 9.00 AM to 12.30 PM and 3.00 P.M. to 6.30 PM.

Registration Begins	Monday, 15.2.2016
Registration Ends	Tuesday, 15.3.2016
Result Date	Tuesday, 14.6.2016

#### SELECTION CRITERIA

- Based on the result of the Competitive Entrance Examination, merit lists will be prepared based on Percentile Scores.
- The Counseling for allocation of all seven AIIMS for admission to MBBS course is held at AIIMS, New Delhi.
- For allocation of seats, candidates are required to be present in person. Candidates will exercise their choice of the Institute when called during the counseling as per their rank in respective category.
- Selected candidates are required to report to the respective AIIMS to undergo medical Examination by a Medical Board consisting of Faculty Members set up by the respective Institute.

#### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

##### INDIAN NATIONALS

- (1) Should have attained or will attain the age of 17 (seventeen) years as on the 31st of December of the year of admission (2016).
- (2) Should have passed the 12<sup>th</sup> Class under the 10+2 Scheme/ Senior School Certificate Examination (CBSE) or an equivalent Examination of a recognized University/ Board of any Indian State with **ENGLISH, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY** as subject.
- (3) Candidates who have appeared or are appearing at the qualifying Examination with English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology as main subject and expect to pass the Examination with required percentage of marks (as listed below), are also eligible to apply and appear in the Competitive Entrance Examination. However, their candidature will be considered only if they provide documentary evidence of having passed the qualifying Examination with the required subjects and percentage of marks.
- (4) For students who have studied from a foreign board have to provide an equivalence from Association of Indian Universities to the effect that the examination passed by him/her is considered by them to be equivalent to the 12th class under 10+2 scheme/Intermediate.



(5) The minimum aggregate of the marks in ENGLISH, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY obtained in the qualifying examination (as listed above) required for appearing in this examination for general candidates is 60%

#### **IB RECOGNITION:**

The IB students have to take the entrance test and get the equivalence from the Association of Indian Universities at the time of admission.

Source: [https://www.aiimsexams.org/pdf/Prospectus%20MBBS2016%20actual%20prospectus\\_opt.pdf](https://www.aiimsexams.org/pdf/Prospectus%20MBBS2016%20actual%20prospectus_opt.pdf)

## **2. All India Pre Medical/Pre Dental Entrance Test (AIPMT) exam replaced by National eligibility and entrance test (UG) 2017**

<http://cbseneet.nic.in>

As per regulations framed under the Indian Medical Council Act-1956 as amended in 2016 and the Dentists Act-1948 as amended in 2016, NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) – 2017 [NEET(UG)-2017] will be conducted by the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE), for admission to MBBS/BDS Courses in India in Medical/Dental Colleges run with the approval of Medical Council of India/Dental Council of India under the Union Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India except for the institutions established through an Act of Parliament e.g. All India Institute Of Medical Sciences, (AIIMS) and Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research JIPMER.

#### **TEST DATE**

- Registration begins- January 30, 2017
- Registration ends- March 1, 2017
- Date of examination- May 7, 2017

#### **SELECTION CRITERIA**

- There shall be a single eligibility cum entrance examination namely 'National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to MBBS/BDS courses' in each academic year.
- In order to be eligible for admission to MBBS/BDS Courses for a particular academic year, it shall be necessary for a candidate to obtain minimum marks in 'National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test' held for the said academic year besides obtaining minimum prescribed marks at the qualifying examination.
- The reservation of seats in Medical/Dental colleges for respective categories shall be as per applicable laws prevailing in States/Union Territories. An all India merit list of the eligible candidates shall be prepared on the basis of the marks obtained in National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission in MBBS/BDS courses from the said lists only.
- No candidate who has failed to obtain the minimum eligibility marks as prescribed by the Medical Council of India/Dental Council of India shall be admitted to MBBS/BDS Courses in the said academic year.
- All admissions to MBBS/BDS courses within the respective categories shall be based solely on marks obtained in the National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test.
- The Central Board of Secondary Education shall be the organization to conduct National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to MBBS/BDS courses.

#### **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**



Eligibility for appearing in NEET-UG is as stipulated in Indian Medical Council Act-1956/Regulations as amended in 2016 and the Dentists Act-1948/Regulations as amended in 2016.

- a. He/she has completed age of 17 years at the time of admission or will complete the age on or before 31st December of the year of his/her admission to the 1st year MBBS/BDS Course.
- b. The upper age limit for NEET is 25 years as on the date of examination
- c. The number of attempts which a candidate can avail at NEET-UG examination shall be limited to 3 (three) uniformly to all the candidates. Appearance in NEET-2017 will be counted as first attempt.
- d. Indian Nationals, Non Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizen of India (OCIs), Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) & Foreign Nationals are eligible to appear in NEET (UG)-2017. (As per letter no. U.12023/16/2010-ME-II dated 13.01.2016 received from MoH&FW)

**Eligibility for seats under the control of States/Universities/Institutions/ AFMC/Central pool Quota**

(a) Indian Nationals, Non Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizen of India (OCIs), Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) & Foreign Nationals are eligible for admission in Medical/Dental Colleges subject to rules and regulations framed by the respective State Governments, Institution and the Government of India.

(b) Foreign nationals may confirm their eligibility from the concerned Medical/Dental college/state.

**Eligibility for 15% All India Quota Seats**

(a) Indian Nationals, Non Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizen of India (OCIs), Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) & Foreign Nationals are eligible for 15% All India Quota Seats

(b) **Candidates from Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and J & K**

- Students from the States of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and J & K are NOT ELIGIBLE for 15% all India quota seats as these States had opted out of All India Scheme since its inception. If they claim eligibility, they must submit online Self Declaration which will be generated and printed automatically along with confirmation page for the record and to present during counselling. The draft self-declaration is given in Appendix – III.
- The online Self Declaration of the candidates will be verified at the time of counselling and if found to be false at any time, the candidature/admission of such candidates shall be cancelled and criminal proceedings may be initiated against them.
- Candidates from the States of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and J & K can appear in NEET (UG) for admission to Private Medical/Dental Colleges or any Private/Deemed University and Armed Forces Medical College (AFMC), Pune subject to the fulfilment of eligibility conditions.

**IB RECOGNITION:**

The IB students have to take the entrance test and get the equivalence from the Association of Indian Universities at the time of admission.

Source:

<http://cbseneet.nic.in/cbseneet/ShowPdf.aspx?Type=50C9E8D5FC98727B4BBC93CF5D64A68DB647F04F&ID=80E28A51CBC26FA4BD34938C5E593B36146F5E0C>

**3. COMMON LAW ADMISSION TEST (CLAT) [HTTPS://CLAT.AC.IN](https://clat.ac.in)**

Each year one of the Law colleges is given charge of conducting the exam. In the year, 2017, the CLAT exam is being conducted by Chanakya National Law University, (CNLU) Patna.



Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) entrance test is conducted to provide a list of candidates on the basis of 'merit cum-preference' to each University for admission to their UG/PG programmes, as per the eligibility, reservation and other criteria laid down under the respective statutes of the participating Universities.

The Common Law Admission Test (CLAT), is an all India entrance examination, conducted on rotation by 17 National Law Universities (NLU's) for admissions to their Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate degree programmes. The seventeen NLU's offer five-year integrated Undergraduate law courses leading to the award of a degree in Law as per their respective nomenclature.

The Test consists of objective type questions of a standard expected of 10+2 students and will be of 2 hours' duration. The test is maximum of 200 marks. If more than one candidate gets the same rank in the merit list, the order of priority for the selection of the candidate against the available vacancies is based on the percentage of marks obtained in the qualifying examination.

#### TEST DATE

Description of Specific Activities	Date and Day
Date of Issue of Admission Notification	25 <sup>th</sup> December, 2016 (Sunday)
Last date for submission of filled-in online application form along with order of preferences for NLUs	31st March, 2017 (Friday)
Date of CLAT – 2017 Online examination	14 <sup>th</sup> May, 2017 (Sunday)
Declaration of results, i.e., issue of Merit List	29 <sup>th</sup> May, 2017 (Monday)
Publication of first indicative seat allocation list based on merit-cum-preference	5 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017 (Monday)
Publication of second allotment list	12 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017 (Monday)
Publication of third allotment list	19 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017 (Monday)
Publication of fourth allotment list	24 <sup>th</sup> June, 2017 (Saturday)
Date of closure of admission process by CLAT – 2017 office	06 <sup>th</sup> July, 2017 (Thursday)

Source: <http://clat.ac.in/files/CLAT%20CALENDAR.pdf>

#### SELECTION CRITERIA

The admission to undergraduate programmes in participating universities under CLAT-2017 is done through centralized counselling.



The basis of allotment of seats shall be 'merit-cum-preference'. That is, CLAT Rank and order of preference given by the candidate in the CLAT application form. Online counselling shall start after the declaration of CLAT-2017 results. The entire procedure shall be completed as per the CLAT calendar which is available on CLAT website.

#### **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

Eligibility Criteria for appearing for CLAT-2017:

- ❖ As regards minimum percentage of marks in qualifying examination (i.e., 10+2), the candidates must have secured Forty five percent (45%) marks in case of candidates
- ❖ Candidates who are appearing in the qualifying examination in March/April 2017 are also eligible for appearing in CLAT-2017 online examination. However, they shall be required to produce an evidence of their passing the qualifying examination at the time of admission, failing which they shall lose their right to be considered for admission.
- ❖ The result of qualifying examination (i.e., 10+2) shall be submitted by the candidate at the time of admission failing which the candidate shall be ineligible for admission to the Course.
- ❖ In case of equal marks, the breaking of tie shall be by the following procedure and order as under:
  - (i) higher marks in the section of legal aptitude in CLAT-2017 exam.
  - (ii) Higher age.
  - (iii) Computerized draw of lots.

Source: <http://clat.ac.in/index.php/eligibility/eligibility-under-graduate>

#### **IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:**

-Candidates who are appearing in the qualifying examination in April/May 2017 are also eligible for appearing in CLAT-2017 examination. However, they shall be required to produce an evidence of their passing the qualifying examination at the time of admission, failing which they shall lose their right to be considered for admission.

*Date of closure of admission process by CLAT-2017 office - 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2017*

Note: After the closure of the CLAT office, vacancy if any, in any NLU, shall be filled by the respective NLU at their own level from the CLAT list in order of merit

Source: <https://clat.ac.in/>

#### **4. COMEDK UGET**

[https://www.comedk.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Notification\\_of\\_UG\\_Entrance\\_Test\\_Date\\_Eligibility\\_Criteria.pdf](https://www.comedk.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Notification_of_UG_Entrance_Test_Date_Eligibility_Criteria.pdf)

Karnataka Unaided Private Engineering Colleges Association (KUPECA) comprising of more than 150 Engineering colleges in Karnataka have joined together and have entrusted COMEDK with the responsibility of conducting the entrance examination and seat selection process based on a single common entrance test followed by centralized counselling to students seeking admissions in their member institutions so as to ensure fair and merit based admissions.

Based on the mandate given by the KUPECA, COMEDK's Under Graduate Entrance Examination for Engineering Courses (UGET – 2017) will be conducted on Sunday the 14th May 2017 for admission to Engineering Courses in



COMEDK member institutions. The test will be Computer Based which will be conducted on All India basis across the Country to facilitate the students to appear in the test closer to their homes and is aimed at minimizing the cost of travel and other logistics.

### TEST DATES

20 <sup>th</sup> APRIL 2017	THURSDAY	Last date for Submission of completed application online
14 <sup>th</sup> MAY 2017	SUNDAY	COMEDK UGET Engineering Entrance Exam 2017

### SELECTION CRITERIA

Selection of seats for the Undergraduate course in Member Institutions is based on merit, taking into account the performance of the candidate in COMEDK UGET-2017. COMEDK entrance test, publication of test score and rank list is followed by centralized counseling

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Candidates from all over the country can appear for the UGET 2017 entrance examination. The eligibility criterion for various programs has been as published by COMEDK in its Notification dated 21.12.2016 on its website [www.comedk.org](http://www.comedk.org) which is reproduced as under:-

#### For UG Engineering Courses

The qualifying examinations prescribed for admission for B.E. is second PUC or 10+2 Higher Secondary or equivalent examination recognized by State / Central Government; the last two years of study shall comprise of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics with English as a compulsory subject.

The General Merit candidates should have passed with a minimum aggregate of 45% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and should have passed these subjects individually. Physics and Mathematics are compulsory subjects along with Chemistry or Bio Technology or Biology or Computer Science or Electronics as one of the optional subjects. The candidates shall submit the original marks card of the examination during counseling for proving their eligibility vis-a-vis marks scored as evidenced by the original marks card

#### For UG Architecture Courses

The prescribed qualifying examination for admission to B. Arch course is second PUC or 10+2 Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with Mathematics as one of the subjects along with other subjects or a 10+3 Diploma recognized by Central / State Government and having obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate.

The candidates should have appeared for National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture with a minimum score of 80 out of 200 marks for both General Merit and Category students.

There shall be no Entrance Test for candidates seeking admission to B. Arch Course. Candidates seeking admission to B. Arch course shall submit separate application form for counseling as per the notification on COMEDK website (will be made available before counseling)

Source: <https://www.comedk.org/about-ug-et-and-notification/>

### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:

The qualifying examinations prescribed for admission for B.E. is second PUC or 10+2 Higher Secondary or equivalent examination recognized by State / Central Government; the last two years of study shall comprise of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics with English as a compulsory subject.



## 5. FLAME ENTRANCE APTITUDE TEST (FEAT)

[www.flame.edu.in](http://www.flame.edu.in)

**FEAT** (FLAME Entrance Aptitude Test) is a written examination conducted by the FLAME University for admission to its undergraduate programs

FEAT is of 120 minutes duration and is divided into 4 sections, as given below:

**Section 1:** Verbal ability – 40 questions (50 marks)

Vocabulary - 10 questions (10 marks)

Grammar and Usage - 10 questions (10 marks)

Reading Comprehension - 12 questions (18 marks)

Writing Composition - 8 questions (12 marks)

**Section 2:** Reasoning (Analytical and Logical) - 20 questions (40 marks)

**Section 3:** Quantitative ability - 20 questions (30 marks)

**Section 4:** General knowledge - 20 questions (20 marks)

All questions shall be of multiple-choice (MCQ) type.

**Test Dates** Admissions to FLAME University occur in four distinct cycles

CYCLE	DEADLINE	DATES (FEAT & GD/PI)	LOCATION	RESULT DECLARATION
Early Decision Cycle	7th December, 2015	12th-13th December, 2015	Mumbai, Pune, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Chennai, Ahmedabad, Delhi, Kolkata	22nd December, 2015
Campus Cycle	11th January, 2016	16th - 17th January, 2016	FLAME Campus, Pune	26th January, 2016
Regular Cycle I	8th February, 2016	13th - 14th February, 2016	Mumbai, Pune, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Chennai, Ahmedabad, Delhi, Kolkata	23rd February, 2016
Regular Cycle II	18th April, 2016	23rd - 24th April, 2016	Mumbai, Pune, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Chennai, Ahmedabad, Delhi, Kolkata	3rd May, 2016
Final Campus Cycle	4 <sup>th</sup> July, 2016	9 <sup>th</sup> July, 2016	FLAME Campus, Pune	12 <sup>th</sup> July, 2016



Note: FEAT & Group Discussion and Personal Interview takes place on the same day.

**Registration Begins** – Dates are as per the cycles given above.

**Registration Ends** – Dates are as per the cycles given above.

**Results Date** – Dates as shown for the relevant cycles.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

The goal of the assessment process is to select best performing and well-rounded applicants who can contribute and enhance the learning experience at FLAME University. They have an internal assessment process which considers the following aspects of your application:

- Admission Test (FEAT)
- Group Discussion
- Personal Interview
- Past Academic Record
- Extracurricular activities/ achievements
- Statement of Purpose (SOP)

The candidates are short-listed based on their overall performance on all the parameters enlisted above. If the applicant scores below average in the entrance test, but the application is strong in other aspects, chances are the student may get admission in FLAME University. The higher the test score, the better the chances of getting admissions. The chances of selection are brighter if the candidate has a strong academic record, well-articulated SOP, and extracurricular/ professional achievements.

FLAME is looking at accept bright well-rounded individuals for its programs. An outstanding performance in the admission process makes the students eligible for scholarships.

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

*The minimum eligibility to apply to FLAME University's undergraduate programs is the following:*

*1) In the case of Higher Secondary School Certificate or State Boards, CBSE and ICSE, 40% marks in 12th standard with English as one of the subjects is the minimum requirement. If you wish to pursue BBA subsequently, 45% is the minimum requirement in 12th standard.*

*2) In the case of International Baccalaureate students, a diploma is the minimum requirement. International Baccalaureate certificate students are not eligible for admission.*

*3) FLAME accepts SAT\* scores for qualifying directly to the Group Discussion (GD) and Personal Interview (PI), if the student does not wish to take FEAT. The University does not specify a cut off score for SAT which would guarantee an admission in FLAME, as the SAT score is only one of the parameters that are considered for selection. Needless to say, a high SAT score improves chances of selection. (\*SAT scores are valid for 5 years. Please ensure that the scores are valid till the date of enrollment).*

### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:



- ❖ In case of IB Diploma and GCE/IGCSE/GCSE candidates, the last date for submission of passing certificate / mark sheet shall be 31st August. Admission of such a candidate shall be strictly provisional till s/he submits the qualifying certificates before the prescribed last date.
- ❖ *In the case of International Baccalaureate students, a diploma is the minimum requirement. International Baccalaureate certificate students are not eligible for admission.*

Source: [www.flame.edu.in/admissions/apply/undergraduate](http://www.flame.edu.in/admissions/apply/undergraduate)

## 6. JEE MAIN

[www.jeemain.nic](http://www.jeemain.nic)

Admission criteria to Undergraduate Engineering Programs at NITs, IITs, Other Centrally Funded Technical Institutions, Institutions funded by participating State Governments, and other Institutions shall include the performance in the class 12/equivalent qualifying Examination and in the Joint Entrance Examination, JEE (Main). About 12 lakh candidates appear for JEE Main every year, out of which approximately 2 lakh students qualify to register for the second stage of entrance test (JEE ADVANCED) for admissions to IITs.

The Paper-1 (B. E./B. Tech.) of JEE (Main) will also be an eligibility test for the JEE (Advanced), which the candidate has to take if he/she is aspiring for admission to the undergraduate programmes offered by the IITs.

The States of Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland and Odisha have joined JEE (Main) system. Therefore, the candidates seeking admission to the institutions in these states, which were earlier admitting based on their State Level Examination, are also advised to fill in the JEE (Main) - 2016 application form online.

JEE (Main) – 2016 shall have two papers, Paper-1 (B. E. / B. Tech.) and Paper-2 (B. Arch. / B. Planning.). Candidates may take Paper-1 (B. E. / B. Tech.), or Paper-2 (B. Arch. / B. Planning.), or both as per the course(s) they are seeking admission to.

These Exams are for admissions into Engineering, Science, Architecture, or Pharmaceuticals.

All information given below is from the JEE Main Brochure

<http://jeemain.nic.in/WebInfo/pdf/JEEMain2016Bulletin.pdf>

**TEST DATE** April 3, 2016 (Sunday) (Pen & Paper Based Examination)/April 09th & 10th, 2016 (Computer Based Examination)

Registration begins	1.12.2015
Registration Ends	31.12.2015
Result Date	27.04.2016

## SELECTION CRITERIA

The JEE (Main) secretariat / CBSE is only an examination conducting body. After declaration of result the data is handed over to SEAT ALLOCATION BOARD or the concerned state government/institute for Seat Allocation Process and admission procedure.



For all admission related procedures/queries, the candidates are advised to refer the website of JOSAA, Central Seat Allocation Board (CSAB) or the concerned state government/institute after declaration of ranks of JEE (Main)-2016.

The following criteria should be noted carefully to appear for the exam

- **Year of Appearance in Qualifying Examination (QE):** Only those candidates who have passed their Class 12th Exam or any equivalent qualifying examination in 2014 or 2015; or those who are appearing in their Class 12th Exam or any equivalent qualifying examination in 2016 are eligible to appear in JEE (Main) - 2016. Candidates who passed Class 12th/Qualifying examination in 2013 or before as well as those who will appear in such examination in 2017 or later are not eligible to appear in JEE (Main) – 2016. Candidates who appeared in class 12th/equivalent qualifying Examinations in 2013, did not pass in 2013, but passed in 2014 are also not eligible to appear in JEE (Main) 2016
- **Number of subjects in the Qualifying Examination (QE):** Candidates must have taken at least five subjects in class 12th/ qualifying examination in order to be eligible for writing JEE (Main) - 2016. The candidates who have taken four subjects are not permitted to write JEE (Main) 2016
- **Number of Attempts:** The number of attempts which a candidate can avail at JEE (Main) shall be limited to 03 (three).

#### **Score and Result for JEE (Main) – 2016:**

1. The score of Paper-I of JEE (Main) – 2016 for all candidates will be declared by 27th April 2016. This score shall comprise the actual marks obtained in Paper-I of JEE (Main) – 2016 along with the status of those who qualify for appearing in JEE (Advanced) – 2016 provided and subject to other conditions of eligibility being met
2. Separately, on the basis of score in JEE (Main)-2016 and normalized score in Class 12th or equivalent qualifying exam (60% & 40% weightage respectively), separate rank lists will be prepared for admission to B.E./B. Tech. and B. Arch/ B. Planning (in institutions other than IITs). This will be declared on or before 30th of June 2016. JEE (Main)-2016 Rank Card indicating All India Rank, State Rank and Category Rank with total marks and marks in each paper will be available on JEE (Main) website after the declaration of result
3. Only the All India Rank (AIR) is used for admissions through Central Seat Allocation Board to NITs / IITs / CFTIs / SFIs / Others, while other ranks are for information purposes

Source: <http://jeemain.nic.in>

#### **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

- (1) Only those candidates whose date of birth falls on or after October 01, 1991 are eligible
- (2) Only those candidates who have passed their Class 12th Exam or any equivalent qualifying examination in 2014 or 2015; or those who are appearing in their Class 12th Exam or any equivalent qualifying examination in 2016 are eligible to appear in JEE (Main) - 2016. Candidates who passed Class 12th/Qualifying examination in 2013 or before as well as those who will appear in such examination in 2017 or later are not eligible to appear in JEE (Main) – 2016. Candidates who appeared in class 12th/equivalent qualifying Examinations in 2013, did not pass in 2013, but passed in 2014 are also not eligible to appear in JEE (Main) 2016
- (3) Candidates must have taken at least five subjects in class 12th/ qualifying examination in order to be eligible for writing JEE (Main) - 2016

#### **IB RECOGNITION:**



- Only those candidates who have passed their Class 12th Exam or any equivalent qualifying examination in 2014 or 2015; or those who are appearing in their Class 12th Exam or any equivalent qualifying examination in 2016 are eligible to appear in JEE (Main) - 2016.
- Appendix 3: LIST OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS

As mentioned in the JEE Main brochure, the International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva is recognized.

If a candidate expects the result of Class 12th/Equivalent qualifying examination to be declared after 15th June 2016 by the examining body, the candidate is advised not to attempt JEE (Main) - 2016. Candidates whose result of Class 12th /equivalent qualifying examination is not available by 15th June 2016 will not be considered for allotment of All India Ranking of JEE (Main) - 2016.

This impacts admissions ONLY to NITs, IITs, Other Centrally Funded Technical Institutions, Institutions funded by participating State Governments, and other Institutions, that are using the JEE (MAIN) performance/rankings as admissions criteria. It does NOT impact students applying to the IIT's (see criteria below for eligibility for JEE Advanced).

Source: <http://jeemain.nic.in/WebInfo/pdf/JEEMain2016Bulletin.pdf>

## 6. JEE ADVANCED

<http://www.jeeadv.ac.in>

Admission into various undergraduate programmes across IITs and ISM is through the Joint Entrance Examination (Advanced).

- (1) JEE (Advanced) 2016 consists of two papers: Paper-1 and Paper-2. Student has to attempt both the papers.
- (2) A candidate is allowed to write JEE (Advanced) examination for a maximum of two times; that too consecutively.
- (3) Foreign nationals, including PIO and OCI card holders, are also eligible to appear in JEE (Advanced) 2016.
- (4) For securing admission in IITs and ISM candidate should be in top 20 percentile in class XII or must have scored at least 75% aggregate marks.

**Participating institutes:** At present, there are eighteen IITs located across the country.

Institute Name	Place	Abbreviation
Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University)	Varanasi	IIT (BHU)
Indian Institute of Technology Bhubaneswar	Bhubaneswar	IITBBS
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay	Mumbai	IITB*
Indian Institute of Technology Delhi	New Delhi	IITD*
Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	IITGN
Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati	Guwahati	IITG*





Results declared on Sunday, June 12, 2016. All India Ranks (AIR) of successful candidates are available on the online portal after the results are declared.

### SELECTION CRITERIA

The Joint Entrance Examination (Advanced) 2016 [JEE (Advanced) 2016] is conducted by the seven zonal IITs under the guidance of the Joint Admission Board (JAB) 2016. The performance of a candidate in this examination forms the basis for admission to the Bachelor's, Integrated Master's and Dual Degree programs (entry at the 10+2 level) in all the IITs and the ISM.

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

All the candidates, including foreign nationals, must fulfill each and every one of the following five criteria to appear in JEE (Advanced) 2016.

- ❖ Criterion 1 – Performance in JEE (Main) 2016: Candidates should be among the top 2, 00,000 (including all categories) by scoring positive marks in Paper-1 of JEE (Main) 2016.
- ❖ Criterion 2 – Age limit: Candidates should have been born on or after October 1, 1991.
- ❖ Criterion 3 – Number of attempts: A candidate can attempt JEE (Advanced) a maximum of two times in consecutive years. Therefore, candidates who appeared in JEE (Advanced) 2015 for the first time are also eligible.
- ❖ Criterion 4 – Appearance in Class XII (or equivalent) examination: A candidate should have appeared for the Class XII (or equivalent) examination for the first time in all the subjects in either 2015 or 2016. Candidates who appeared for the Class XII (or equivalent) examination in 2015 and wish to re-appear in the same in 2016 (either for improvement or because they failed in one or more subjects), will have to re-appear in all the subjects in 2016.
- ❖ Criterion 5 – Earlier admission at IITs/ISM: A candidate should NOT have been admitted in an IIT/ISM (irrespective of whether or not he/she continued in the program) OR accepted the IIT/ISM seat in the past. The candidates whose admission at IITs or ISM was cancelled are also NOT eligible.

### JOINT SEAT ALLOCATION

- ❖ The seats across IITs, ISM, NITs, IIITs and other Govt. Funded Technical Institutes (GFTIs) will be allocated by the Joint Seat Allocation Authority (JoSAA). All the candidates who are eligible for admission participate in the joint seat allocation process by filling in their choices of the courses. The detailed instructions for filling-in the choices and the seat allotment procedure will be made available by JoSAA through Seat Allotment Brochure
- ❖ The schedule of the joint seat allocation is announced separately by JoSAA 2016.
- ❖ The list of courses that will be offered by the IITs and ISM for admission for the academic year 2016-17 will be made available at the time of online filling-in of choices

### NEWS FLASH!

#### Single entrance test for engineering, architecture seats from 2018

NEW DELHI: The Centre has approved the proposal for a single entrance exam for engineering and architecture at the undergraduate level from 2018, on the lines of the national eligibility and entrance test for medical colleges.

The Union human resource development ministry has asked the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) to issue a "suitable regulation" for the implementation of the proposal from the academic year 2018-19.



The test shall be conducted multiple times a year, as is the case with college admission tests like SAT in the US, and is intended to bring uniformity in academic standards and reduce the influence of donations. The test will, however, not include admissions to IITs, which will continue to hold their own entrance exams. IITs, unlike private and state colleges, are not seen to be affected by fluctuating standards and admission processes.

### **Ministry seeks suggestions from states**

According to a senior HRD official, "The admission for IITs will continue as per the present scheme. IITs will conduct the joint entrance examination (advanced). Students who qualify JEE (mains) can appear for the JEE (advanced) examination. Approximately 2, 00,000 students qualify to appear for JEE (advanced) examination."

The proposal is seen to be in "accordance with the policy of the government to improve standards and the quality of engineering education" and the switchover will take place next year.

At present, many states conduct their own engineering examination or admissions are done on the basis of Class XII marks. Engineering colleges in five states use the score obtained in JEE (mains) as the basis for admission. There are 3,288 engineering colleges across 27 states, with most of them in Tamil Nadu (527), followed by Maharashtra (372), Andhra Pradesh (328), Uttar Pradesh (295) and Madhya Pradesh (211).

The ministry has requested all state governments/deemed universities "to communicate their constructive suggestions for smooth implementation of the regulation. It may also be useful to request as many institutions as possible to come under a joint seat-allocation system for a more efficient seat allocation process".

Link: <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/home/education/news/now-single-entrance-test-for-engineering-architecture-seats-from-2018/articleshow/57090829.cms>

### **ARCHITECTURE APTITUDE TEST FOR B. ARCH. PROGRAMME**

Candidates desirous of joining the B. Arch. (Architecture) courses will have to PASS in the Architecture Aptitude Test (AAT). Only those candidates who have qualified in JEE (Advanced) 2016 are eligible to appear in AAT in 2016

Portal for AAT registration	<a href="http://www.jeeadv.ac.in">www.jeeadv.ac.in</a>
Registration for AAT	Sunday, June 12, 2016, June 13, 2016
Architecture Aptitude Test	Wednesday, June 15, 2016
Declaration of Results of AAT	Sunday, June 19, 2016

Source: [http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/info\\_brochure](http://www.jeeadv.ac.in/info_brochure)

### **IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION** - can be construed from the following data points:

\*Any Public School, Board or University examination in India or in a foreign country recognized as equivalent to the 10+2 system by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU).

\*High School Certificate Examination of International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva.



## 7. KVPY

<http://www.kvpy.org.in/>

The Kishore Vaigyanik Protsahan Yojana (KVPY) – run by Indian Institute of Science - is an on-going National Program of Fellowship in Basic Sciences, initiated and funded by the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, to attract exceptionally highly motivated students for pursuing basic science courses and research career in science.

The advertisement for the KVPY Fellowship appears in all the national dailies normally on the Technology Day (May 11) and the Second Sunday of July every year.

Selection of the students is made from those studying in XI standard to 1st year of any undergraduate Program in Basic Sciences namely B.Sc. /B.S. /B.Stat. /B. Math. /Int. M.Sc. /M.S. in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology having aptitude for scientific research.

Special groups / Committees are set up at IISc to screen the applications and conduct an **aptitude test** at various centre's in the country. Based on the performance in the aptitude test, short-listed students are called for an interview which is the final stage of the selection procedure. For receiving a fellowship, both aptitude test and interview marks are considered.

For receiving a fellowship, both aptitude test and interview marks are considered.

Generous fellowships are provided upto the pre-Ph.D. level to the selected KVPY Fellows.

### KVPY 2016 Important Dates

Source: <http://kvpy.iisc.ernet.in/main/applications.htm>

#### Important Dates

Opening of online application portal	: 18th July 2016
Last date for closing of online application	: 30th August 2016
Exam Date	: 6th November 2016

\*\* Applicable for the candidates who have registered only on or before 30th August 2016

**ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA** <http://www.kvpy.org.in/eligibility.htm>

**The KVPY Fellowships are given to Indian Nationals only to Study in India** (Students holding PIO, OCI Card and students intending to pursue/pursing under graduate program under Distance Education scheme/correspondence course of any university are not eligible to apply).

**Stream SA:** Students enrolled in XI Standard (Science Subjects) during the academic year 2014-15 and having secured a minimum of 80% for general candidates' marks in aggregate in MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE subjects in the X Standard Board examination. The fellowship of the students selected under this stream will be activated only if they join an undergraduate course in Basic Sciences (B.Sc./B.S./ B. Stat/ B. Math./Int. M.Sc./M.S.) in the academic year 2016-2017 after having secured a minimum of 60% for General candidates marks in aggregate in Science subjects in the XII standard/(+2) Board Examination. During the interim period of one year they will be



invited for Regional /National (Vijyoshi) Science Camp and their travel and other related expenses will be met by KVPY.

**Stream SX:** Students enrolled in XII Standard/ (+2) (Science subjects) during the academic year 2014–15 and aspiring to join undergraduate program in Basic Sciences namely Physics/Chemistry/Mathematics & Biology leading to B.Sc./B.S./ B. Stat/ B. Math/ Int. M.Sc./M.S. for the session 2015–16 provided they have secured a minimum of 80% marks for General candidates in aggregate in MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE subjects (Physics/Chemistry/Biology) in the X Standard Board Examination and a minimum of 60% marks for General candidates in aggregate in SCIENCE subjects (Physics/Chemistry/Biology) in the XII standard Board Examination.

## SELECTION CRITERIA

Source: <http://www.kvpy.org.in/selection.htm>

- ❖ **Aptitude Test:** Once the candidates meet the eligibility criteria for various streams, all eligible students are called for a written aptitude test conducted both in Hindi and English at different centers across the country. For students who have applied with a hard copy, admit card will be sent by speed post.
- ❖ **Interview:** Based on the performance in the aptitude test, short-listed students are asked to appear for an interview which is the final stage of the selection procedure.

## 8. MAHARASHTRA COMMON ENTRANCE TEST FOR LAW

<http://glcmumbai.com/pdf/5year-LLB-information-brochures.pdf>

MH CET Law 2016 is conducted by Directorate of Technical Education, Maharashtra on June 18 and 19, 2016 for admissions to undergraduate law programs including five-year integrated law programs and three-year LLB, respectively in various law colleges of the state.

On Line Registration for MAH-LLB 5 YEAR CET2016

Application Forms begin (Registration begins)

May 10, 2016

Application Forms end (Registration ends)

May 23, 2016

Date of on-line MAH-LLB 5 YEAR CET2016

June 18, 2016

Declaration of result of the MAH-LLB 5 year CET2016

Up to 30-06-2015

## ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

### 5-year integrated LL.B programs –

**Academic Qualification** – Students need to have qualified Senior Secondary School/ Intermediate Examination/ 12th Board Exam of 10+2 school pattern or equivalent from a recognized University of India or outside. Students need to have secured a minimum of 45% marks for General candidates in aggregate of the subjects

**Age Required** – As per the Supreme Court's order and under regulation of Bar Council of India (BCI), DTE Maharashtra has announced that there shall be no maximum age limit for applying for the five-year integrated law program through MH CET Law 2016.

Other important eligibility conditions:

If the students are appearing in the Board examinations, they are also be considered eligible for applying to MH CET Law 2016, subjected to attainment of the minimum qualifying score as prescribed above, at the time of admissions to five-year integrated law program



Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) Maharashtra application forms start from May 10. MH CET Law Application Forms 2016 can be submitted till May 23, 2016 as MH CET Law 2016 in online mode was conducted from June 18 and June 19 for five-year integrated law and three year LLB programs.

### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:

Students should qualify the Senior Secondary School/ Intermediate Examination/ 12th Board Exam of 10+2 school pattern or equivalent from a recognized University of India or outside. Students need to have secured a minimum of 45% marks.

### 9. MAHARASHTRA COMMON ENTRANCE TEST (MHT-CET)

<http://www.dmer.org/new/mhtcet2016.htm>

Maharashtra Common Entrance Test is held for the following courses for the academic year 2016-17:

- -Health Sciences,
- -Engineering and
- -Pharmacy Degree

Government of Maharashtra, State Common Entrance Test Cell shall conduct "Common Entrance Test" MHT-CET-2016 for admission to First Year of Full Time Degree Courses of Health Sciences (MBBS, BDS, BAMS, BHMS, BUMS, BPTH, BOTh, BASLP, BP&O and BSc. Nursing, B.V.Sc. & AH) and Technical Education (Engineering and Technology, Pharmacy and Pharm. D.) for the academic year 2016-2017

### TEST DATE

The Common Entrance Test Date

**Thursday, 05th May 2016**

Registration Begins

01st March 2016

Registration End

22nd March 2016

Declaration of Result

01st June 2016

<http://www.dmer.org/new/Schedule%20of%20common%20entrance%20test%202016%20English.pdf>

### ❖ HEALTH SCIENCES

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

4.1 The candidate must be born on or before 31st December 1999 to be eligible to appear for MHTCET- 2016. However, for admission to Ayurved and Unani courses, candidate must be born on or before 1st October 1999. The Birth certificate indicating name of the candidate, Secondary School Certificate i.e. SSC or equivalent examination certificate or School Leaving Certificate endorsing the date of birth can be submitted as proof.

4.2 The candidate must be medically fit and must submit a certificate of medical fitness

4.3 The candidate must have passed the qualifying examination i.e. Higher Secondary Certificate (HSC/12th Standard) or equivalent examination with **English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology (Botany & Zoology)** at the time of admission.

4.4 Eligibility criteria of Qualifying Examination for various courses:

A candidate belonging to General Category must have obtained not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology taken together at the HSC Examination Or as prescribed by the Medical Council from time to time

4.5 CET-Marks Eligibility for Admission to MBBS & BDS Courses:



A candidate belonging to General category must secure not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry & Biology (PCB) taken together at Common Entrance Test i.e. MHT-CET-2016.

A candidate is selected on the basis of merit in Common Entrance Test (MHT-CET-2016).

#### 4.6 Additional Eligibility For BUMS:

Candidate should have passed SSC (or equivalent) examination from the recognized board with Urdu or Arabic or Persian Language as one of the subject.

4.7 Admission to Health Science Courses is subject to the grant of eligibility by Maharashtra University of Health Science, Nashik.

Source: <http://mhtcet2016.co.in/Eligibility%20and%20Requirements.pdf>

### SELECTION CRITERIA

Source: <http://www.dmer.org/new/Health%20Sciences%20Brochure%20-%202016%20Final.pdf>

The Commissioner State CET CELL conducts the examination, the results of which are declared on websites of DMER i.e. [www.dmer.org](http://www.dmer.org) on or before 01/06/2016.

### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:

The candidate must have passed the qualifying examination i.e. Higher Secondary Certificate (HSC/12th Standard) or equivalent examination with English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology (Botany & Zoology) at the time of admission.

## ❖ ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

#### **Maharashtra State Candidature Candidate.—**

- (i) The Candidate should be an Indian National;
- (ii) Passed HSC or its equivalent examination with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the Chemistry or Biotechnology or Biology or Technical or Vocational subjects and obtained at least 50 % marks for General candidates in the above subjects taken together;
- (iii) Obtained score in CET or JEE Main Paper I.

#### **Children of NRI / OCI / PIO, Children of Indian workers in the Gulf countries, foreign National.-**

- (i) The candidate should have passed the HSC or its equivalent examination with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the Chemistry or Biotechnology or Biology or Technical or Vocational subjects, and obtained at least 50 % marks;
- (ii) Any other criterion declared by appropriate authority from time to time

### SELECTION CRITERIA

Source: <http://www.dmer.org/new/Technical%20Engineering%20Brochure%20-%202016%20Final.pdf>

**IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB Recognition** - can be construed from the following data points:



Passed HSC or its equivalent examination with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the Chemistry or Biotechnology or Biology or Technical or Vocational subjects and obtained at least 50 % marks...

Source: <http://mhtcet2016.co.in/Eligibility%20and%20Requirements.pdf>

## ❖ PHARMACY AND PHARM D

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

**Maharashtra State Candidature Candidate** and All India Candidature Candidates:

- (i) The Candidate should be an Indian National;
- (ii) Passed HSC or its equivalent examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the Mathematics or Biotechnology or Biology and obtained at least
  - Pharmacy = 45% marks in General category in the above subjects taken together
  - Pharm D = 50% marks in General category in the above subjects taken together
- (iii) Pharmacy = Obtained Score in CET and for Pharm D = atleast 50% marks in CET .

Source: <http://mhtcet2016.co.in/Eligibility%20and%20Requirements.pdf>

### SELECTION CRITERIA:

Source: <http://www.dmer.org/new/Technical%20Pharmacy%20Brochure%20-%202016%20Final.pdf>

The Commissioner State CET CELL conducts the examination, evaluate the answer sheets and declare the result. The result were declared on websites of DMER i.e. [www.dmer.org](http://www.dmer.org) on or before 01/6/2016.

### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:

Passed HSC or its equivalent examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the Mathematics or Biotechnology or Biology and obtained at least...

## 11. NATIONAL APTITUDE TEST IN ARCHITECTURE (NATA)

<https://www.nata.in/2016>

National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) is conducted by the Council of Architecture (CoA). The NATA also ensures that the eligibility criteria for admission to five-year Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course, as prescribed by CoA and duly approved by the Central Government, are strictly adhered to and followed all over the country in Architectural Institutions.

The National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) measures the aptitude of the applicant for specific field of study, i.e. Architecture. The test measures drawing and observation skills, sense of proportion, aesthetic sensitivity and critical thinking ability that have been acquired over a long period of time and that are related to specific field of study, i.e. Architecture.

### TEST DATES:

NATA Test shall be conducted from **01.04.2016 to 28.05.2016** and from **06.06.2016 to 20.08.2016** and can be given during this period as per the pre-decided schedule of the designated Test Centers



Registration begins	21.01.2016
Registration Ends	20.08.2016
Result Date	The results are posted on the website on <b><u>the fourth working day after the test.</u></b>

The NATA score shall be valid for a period of two years from the year in which the applicant appeared for the NATA Test.

### **SELECTION CRITERIA**

The admissions shall be carried out by the Competent Authority i.e. Government or University, or such Authorities/Institutions Concerned (School/College of Architecture)/ Association or federation of Institutions (Schools/College of Architecture) as approved by the Government/University, based on the marks obtained in NATA and the qualifying examinations in the ratio of 50:50.

After receiving score card / Mark list and HSC / Std XII results, the candidate may apply for admission to any of the participating institutions as per the time schedule specified by the appropriate admission authority, along with all the documents desired by it. Council of Architecture and **National Institute of Advanced Studies in Architecture (NIASA)**, does not guarantee any admissions and is not involved with the admission procedure.

### **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA - for appearing for the NATA**

Any person having passed SSC (Std X) or equivalent examination and above can appear for NATA. However, only candidates who have qualified in an aptitude test in Architecture and have secured 50% marks in 10+2 or equivalent examination with Mathematics as one of the subjects, shall be eligible for admission to B.Arch. Course. No direct lateral admission is allowed at any year/stage of B.Arch. course based on any qualification. NATA score shall be valid for a period of two years from the year in which one appeared.

Eligibility Criteria for Admission to the 5 year B.Arch. Degree course: As per Council of Architecture regulations, a candidate applying to any school / college of Architecture in India should have 50% marks in 10+2 or equivalent examination with mathematics as one of the subject and as per admission guidelines prescribed by CoA and have achieved 40% score in NATA, i.e. at least 80/200, for consideration of admission into first year of 5-year B.Arch. Degree Course.

### **IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:**

**-Any person having passed SSC (Std X) or equivalent examination and above can appear for NATA. However, only candidates who have qualified in an aptitude test in Architecture and have secured 50% marks in 10+2 or equivalent examination with Mathematics as one of the subjects, shall be eligible for admission to B.Arch. Course.**

### **Important Changes in NATA**

**Please note that the following changes are effective for NATA test starting from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016**

- 1: Starting 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016 candidates can attempt NATA for a maximum 5 (**FIVE**) TIMES within two years from the date of their first attempt.
2. The best score out of the number of attempts till date will be the "VALID SCORE" (Maximum of 5)
- 3: "Best of 5 attempts" system will be applicable for the NATA test given from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016.
- 4: "Validity of the "Best score" will be for 2 years from the date of their first attempt in 2016



4. A new NATA Registration form is to be submitted online by the candidate at the NATA website for every attempt.
5. The mark list will show the “best marks” scored by the candidate among all his previous attempts (Maximum of 5) as “VALID SCORE”.
6. For determining the “best of 5” for the students who appeared for NATA test before 2016, 5(Five) more attempts will be allowed and their earlier “last valid score” also will be considered for obtaining the Best Score and for such students the validity of their “Valid Score” will be 2 years from the date of their First attempt in 2016.
7. Candidates, while seeking the repeat test appointment must declare their earlier exam details as required in the application form (even if he has appeared in the previous years) while registering for NATA 2016.

Source:

[http://www.nata.in/2016/Portals/0/NATA%202016%20Brochure\\_V1.pdf?ver=2016-01-16-153542-763](http://www.nata.in/2016/Portals/0/NATA%202016%20Brochure_V1.pdf?ver=2016-01-16-153542-763)

## **12. NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CATERING TECHNOLOGY, JOINT ENTRANCE EXAM (NCHMCT JEE)**

<http://www.nchm.nic.in/>

Admission to the B. Sc. Hospitality and Hotel Management programme is based on merit in the joint entrance examination and choice of IHMs exercised by the candidates.

**TEST DATE:** 30.04.2016 (Saturday)  
**Registration begins** 14.12.2015 to 11.04.2016  
**Registration Ends:** 11.04.2016  
**Result Date:** 3<sup>rd</sup> week of May, 2016 (Result of Written Test shall be announced on the Council's web site [www.nchmcounselling.nic.in](http://www.nchmcounselling.nic.in) and [www.nchm.nic.in](http://www.nchm.nic.in) in the third week of May, 2016.)

### **SELECTION CRITERIA**

Admission to first year of B.Sc. Hospitality & Hotel Administration program is strictly based on the All India Rank (AIR) earned by the candidate in the written test of JEE.

Ranks are strictly based on the marks obtained by the candidate in written examination. No group discussion or interviews are involved.

Counselling involves checking of eligibility of candidates, verification of documents, depositing of counselling and first semester fee and opportunity to opt for choice of Institutes as available at the time of his/her counselling as per his / her AIR.

	<b>Counselling Activities</b>	<b>Date</b>
1.	Online Registration & Choice filling for 1st & 2nd round of Counselling	30.05.2016 to 10.06.2016
2.	1 <sup>st</sup> Round of seat allotment	13.06.2016
3.	Reporting at Reporting Centre after 1st round of allotment for document verification	14.06.2016 to 16.06.2016
4.	SPOT round seat allotment	01.07.2016
5.	Reporting at Reporting Centre for document verification	04.07.2016 to 05.07.2016



6.	Physical reporting at allotted Institutes by all candidates who have allotted a seat in any rounds and submission of Hostel preferences	11.07.2016 to 14.07.2016
7.	Commencement of Classes	18.07.2016

<http://nchmcounselling.nic.in/nchminfo/Public/View.aspx?page=78>

Admission is based on marks obtained by the candidate in All India (Written Test) JEE-examination to be held on April 30th, 2016. Allotment of Institute is strictly in order of merit & rank. No group discussions or personal interviews are involved in this admission process.

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

(1) A pass in 10+2 system of Senior Secondary examination or its equivalent with English as one of the subjects. Candidate must have passed English as a subject of study (core/elective/functional) in the qualifying examination.

Those appearing in 10+2 or equivalent examination can also appear in NHCMCT JEE 2016 on provisional basis. Provisional admission will stand cancelled if proof of having passed the qualifying examination (10+2 or its equivalent) is not submitted at the time of counselling or at the time of admission or latest by 30-09-2016.

The offer of admission is subject to verification of original certificates/documents at the time of admission. If any candidate is found ineligible at a later date even after admission to an Institute, his/her admission will stand cancelled.

#### (2) Qualifying Examinations for Indian Students

Plus two level examination in the 10+2 pattern of Senior Secondary education of any recognized Central/State Board, such as Central Board of Secondary Education and Council for Indian School Certificate Examination or State Boards of Secondary Education.

#### (3) Age Limit as on 01 July 2016

The upper age limit is 22 years as on 01.07.2016.

#### (4) Physical Fitness

All qualified candidates will have to submit a physical fitness certificate at the time of admission from a Registered Medical Practitioner

### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:

A pass in 10+2 system of Senior Secondary examination or its equivalent with English as one of the subjects. Candidate must have passed English as a subject of study (core/elective/functional) in the qualifying examination.

#### Qualifying Examinations for Indian Students

Any Public School/Board/University Examination in India or in a foreign country recognized by the Association of Indian Universities as equivalent to 10+2 pattern of Senior Secondary education.

Those appearing in 10+2 or equivalent examination can also appear in NHCMCT JEE 2016 on provisional basis. Provisional admission will stand cancelled if proof of having passed the qualifying examination (10+2 or its equivalent) is not submitted at the time of counselling or at the time of admission or latest by 30-09-2016.



Source: <http://www.nchm.nic.in/>

### 13. NATIONAL ENTRANCE SCREENING TEST (NEST)

<https://www.nestexam.in/>

National Entrance Screening Test (NEST) is a compulsory test for students seeking admission to National Institute of Science Education and Research (NISER), Bhubaneswar and University of Mumbai - Department of Atomic Energy Centre for Excellence in Basic Sciences (UM-DAE CBS), Mumbai.

The test is conducted in around 59 cities, (more than 85 venues) across India.

#### TEST DATE

Registration Begins

Registration Ends

**Announcement of results:**

May 28, 2016 (Saturday),

January 04, 2016

March 04, 2016

June 17, 2016 on NEST website.

#### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Candidates must qualify in all three eligibility criteria listed below:

1. Candidates in General category should be born on or after August 01, 1996.
2. Class XII qualifying examination should be passed in either 2014 or 2015. Candidates appearing in 2016 are also eligible. (Where only Letter Grade is given by the Board, a certificate from the Board specifying equivalent percentage marks will be required. In the absence of such a certificate the decision of the respective Admission Committees will be final.)
3. At least 60% marks in aggregate (or equivalent grade) in Class XII (or equivalent) examination from any recognized Board in India.

#### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:

At least 60% marks in aggregate (or equivalent grade) in Class XII (or equivalent) examination from any recognized Board in India

Source: <https://www.nestexam.in/>

### 14. National Institute of Design ( Design Aptitude test) (DAT)

[http://admissions.nid.edu/NID\\_InfoBook.pdf](http://admissions.nid.edu/NID_InfoBook.pdf)

Admission is on the basis of NID's method of selection, which extends beyond the students previous academic qualifications. The process of Admission to NID for B.Des. and M.Des. programmes consists of three stages:

Stage 1: Design Aptitude Test (DAT)

Stage 2: Studio Test

Stage 3: Personal Interview



The objective of the admission process is to seek evidence of the perception, attitude, aptitude, achievement and motivation essential in a potential design student.

Design Aptitude Test (DAT) is conducted at various test centres in cities across India.

Based on the scores obtained in DAT (stage 1), shortlisted candidates for B.Des. and M.Des. will have to appear for the stage 2 and 3 exams of the admissions process, at Ahmedabad, Bengaluru and Gandhinagar campuses. Based on the scores obtained in DAT (stage 1), shortlisted candidates for B.Des. and M.Des. will have to appear for the stage 2 and 3 exams of the admissions process, at Ahmedabad, Bengaluru and Gandhinagar campuses.

Based on the scores obtained in DAT, shortlisted candidates for GDPD (NID Vijayawada) may have to appear for a second round of exams as announced separately by NID Vijayawada.

## TEST DATES

### Important Dates

Last date for Online Registration/Application Process for B.Des., M.Des. and GDPD applicants on the website: <a href="http://admissions.nid.edu">http://admissions.nid.edu</a>	27 <sup>th</sup> November, 2015
Design Aptitude Test for B.Des & GDPD	10 January 2016 (Sunday)
Design Aptitude Test for Overseas candidates for both B.Des.	10 January 2016 (Sunday)
Studio Test & Interviews for Overseas candidates for B.Des at Ahmedabad campus	11 to 14 January 2016
Declaration of results of Design Aptitude Test for B.Des & GDPD	22 February 2016
Conduct of Studio Test & Interviews for B.Des and M.Des. at Ahmedabad NID Campus	17 May to 24 May 2016
Declaration of Final Result for B.Des.- 1st Merit List	31 May 2016

## SELECTION CRITERIA

Test Results + Studio Test + Personal Interview

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

All candidates applying for Bachelor of Design program must fulfill the following criteria:

#### CRITERION 1 - AGE LIMIT

Upper age limit for candidates is 20 years of age on or before July 1, 2016

#### CRITERION 2 - EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION

Applications for Academic Year 2016-17 is open to applicants who have passed or will appear for the qualifying examinations under the higher secondary (10+2) from any recognized Board of Education such as AISSEE/IB/ICSE, or equivalents, during the academic year 2015-16.

International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva is recognized by NID as equivalent to class 12.



Source: [http://admissions.nid.edu/NID\\_InfoBook.pdf](http://admissions.nid.edu/NID_InfoBook.pdf)

#### **IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB Recognition:**

Applications for Academic Year 2016-17 is open to applicants who have passed or will appear for the qualifying examinations under the higher secondary (10+2) from any recognized Board of Education such as AISSCE/IB/ICSE, or equivalents, during the academic year 2015-16. International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva is considered as equivalent to class XII.

Source: [http://admissions.nid.edu/NID\\_InfoBook.pdf](http://admissions.nid.edu/NID_InfoBook.pdf)

#### **15. NMIMS PROGRAMS AFTER TWELFTH (NPAT)**

<http://www.npat.in/>

**NPAT (NMIMS Programs after Twelfth)** is the official entrance test for admissions to the following Undergraduate Degree and Integrated Degree Programs being offered by constituent schools of SVKM's Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies (Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC act 1956) at Mumbai, Shirpur and Bengaluru Campuses.

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| * B.Tech          | * B.Sc. Finance |
| * B.Sc. Economics | * BBA           |
| * B.Com. (Hons.)  |                 |

#### **INTEGRATED DEGREE PROGRAMMES:**

- \* MBA Tech (B.Tech. + MBA Tech)
- \* MBA Pharma Tech (B.Pharm + MBA)

Mumbai Campus offers – All the above programs

Shirpur Campus offers – B.Tech, MBA Tech and MBA Pharma Tech.

Bengaluru Campus offers – BBA, B.Sc. Finance and B.Sc. Economics

#### **TEST DATES**

	14th & 15th May 2016
Registration Begins:	10.3.2016
Registration Ends	3.5.2016
Results Date	4.6.2016

#### **SELECTION CRITERIA**

(Varies by program)

##### **B.Tech. & MBA. (Tech):**

- Merit list will be prepared on the basis of the performance of the candidate in NPAT.
- Candidates will be called for counseling session at Mumbai based on the merit list.
- Candidates are required for admission process in person.
- In the counseling session candidates will be given admission to various disciplines as per their merit, choice and availability of discipline as per eligibility criteria.

##### **B.Sc. (Economics):**

1. The final merit list will be prepared on the basis of the marks obtained in NPAT 2016.



2. The selection will be solely based on merit and campus preference given by candidate. The cut-off for deciding the merit shall lie solely with NMIMS.

**B.Sc. Finance / B.Com (Hons.) / B.B.A:**

1. The final merit list will be prepared on the basis of the marks obtained in NPAT 2016.
2. The selection will be solely based on merit and preference given by candidate for all programs including campus. The cut-off for deciding the merit shall lie solely with NMIMS.

**ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

(Varies by program)

**B.Tech. & MBA. (Tech):**

- 1: Candidate must have passed 10 + 2 or equivalent examination including International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB certificate or / & DP awarded are not eligible) with English as compulsory subject & with science or science vocational & minimum 50% marks in PCM for Mumbai campus & 45% marks in PCM for Shirpur campus.
- 2: Those awaiting their 10+2 or equivalent examination result this year may also apply.
- 3: Candidate with IB Diploma is eligible only if he/she has offered Mathematics at higher level (HL)

**B.Sc. (Economics):**

- (1) The candidate must have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination including International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB certificate / & D.P. awarded candidates are not eligible) in any stream from a recognized Board in the first attempt and should have obtained a minimum of 60% aggregate marks.
- (2) The candidate must have passed in Mathematics / Statistics at 10+2 or equivalent examination.
- (3) For IB candidate, the student must have Standard Level (SL) Mathematics / Statistics to be eligible for the program.

**B.Sc. Finance / B.Com (Hons.) / B.B.A:**

- (1) The Candidate must have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination including International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB Certificate / & D.P. Awarded candidates are not eligible) in any stream from a recognized Board at first attempt. AND
  - a) Must have obtained a minimum of 50% aggregate marks at 10+2 or equivalent examination for being eligible to B.Com. (Hons.) program & 60% aggregate marks for being eligible to B.B.A. & B.Sc. (Finance) Program.
  - b) Candidate's passing in Mathematics/ Statistics at 10+2 or equivalent exam is compulsory for being eligible to B.B.A / B.Com (Hons) / B.Sc (Finance).
  - c) Candidate with IB Diploma applying for B.B.A / B.Sc. (Finance) program is eligible only if he/she has offered & passed in Mathematics/ Statistics at Standard level.

**IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB Recognition:**

Note for IB Candidates: Candidates called for admission counseling on the basis of NPAT merit list & who have not received final mark sheet till then are given "Provisional Admission" based on predicted score. Fees is accepted from such candidates but their admission is confirmed only on submission of final mark sheet before the commencement of the program if found eligible.

The candidate have to submit copy of AIU notification to confirm their eligibility for the program as equivalent to (10+2) examination/s.



- The Candidate must have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination including International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB Certificate / & D.P. Awarded candidates are not eligible) in any stream from a recognized Board at first attempt
- Candidate with IB Diploma applying for BTech & MBA (Tech) - is eligible only if he/she has offered Mathematics at higher level (HL)
- Candidate with IB Diploma applying for B.B.A / B.Sc. programs - is eligible only if he/she has offered & passed in Mathematics/ Statistics at Standard level.

Source:

<http://www.nmims.edu/admissions/>  
<http://www.nmims.edu/npat-2016/#>

## 16. SYMBIOSIS ENTRANCE TEST (SET)

<http://www.set-test.org/>

The Symbiosis Entrance Test (SET) is a common written test for the admission processes at the undergraduate institutes of Symbiosis International University.

It is one Examination for 13 Institutes and 18 Programmes at Symbiosis University.

This is a mandatory written test for the admission process for the undergraduate programmes at the following Symbiosis institutes.

1. Symbiosis Law School-[SLS] - Pune
2. Symbiosis Law School-[SLS] – NOIDA
3. Symbiosis Institute of Computers Studies and Research-[SICSR]
4. Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies-[SCMS] – Pune
5. Symbiosis Center for Media & Communication-[SCMC]
6. Symbiosis School of Economics-[SSE]
7. Symbiosis Centre for Management Studies-[SCMS]-NOIDA
8. Symbiosis Institute of Design-[SID]
9. Symbiosis School of Liberal Arts- [SSLA]
10. Symbiosis Law School [SLS] - Hyderabad

The Symbiosis Institute of Technology (SIT) also admits students through JEE Main conducted at the national level.

SET is not mandatory for the following:

- 1) Symbiosis institute of Technology (SIT).
- 2) Symbiosis Institute of Health Sciences (SIHS).
- 3) Symbiosis College of Nursing (SCON).
- 4) Symbiosis School of Photography (SSP).
- 5) Symbiosis School for Liberal Arts (SSLA):- (International Baccalaureate (IB) students are exempt from SET).

### TEST DATE

7.5.2016

The SET-2016 has 5 different papers:- General, Design, Law, Engineering and Health Sciences.

- The test is conducted in two sessions, morning and afternoon.



- A candidate may take more than one paper.

Registration begins 3.2.2016

Registration Ends 14.4.2016

Results Date Friday, May 20, 2016 to Tuesday, June 21, 2016 (The SET scorecard will be available on the Website for a period of one month from the date of declaration of results).

### SELECTION CRITERIA

Students will be selected for admission based on the cumulative score of -

1. Performance in the Symbiosis Entrance Test ( SET ) 50 % weightage
2. Personal Interaction and Written Ability Test ( PI-WAT) 50 % Weightage

Each Symbiosis institute has its independent selection process/Dates for registration at respective Institutes. After declaration of the SET result, the institute to which the student has finalized will conduct further selection processes for short-listed candidates. The schedule for the same will be published on the Websites of the institutes.

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Passed XII or equivalent course in any discipline from any recognized Board/ Council/ University with minimum 50% marks for general category

### IMPACT ON IB CANDIDATES / IB RECOGNITION:

Symbiosis School for Liberal Arts (SSLA)- International Baccalaureate (IB) students are exempt from SET.

Diploma holders of International Baccalaureate (IB): IB Diploma Students with predicted scores may also apply: IB students are exempt from SET at the time everyone takes it since their final exams clash with the SET exam dates. They will appear for a SET like examination on the day of their PIWAT at SSLA.

Source: [http://www.set-test.org/SET\\_Bulletin\\_2016.pdf](http://www.set-test.org/SET_Bulletin_2016.pdf)

**Note:** All information provided maps the entire Applications and Admissions Cycle. Thus the 2016 Application and Admissions Cycle has been used, since 2017 is still in progress, EXCEPT where significant new changes have been mandated by the government for 2017 e.g. NEET, COMEDK-UGET.

**Disclaimer:** This guide should be used as a reference; schools should check the website for the most updated information.

Photographs and Pictures courtesy - <https://www.pexels.com/>

